

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## I N D E X.

ABBATE.				ART.			
A.							
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Abbate, Niccolo</i> —				<i>Altdorfer, Albrecht</i> —drawings, i. 236; engravings, 299.			
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	62	ALTHORP, iii. 454; collection of pictures, 455.			
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	186	ALTON TOWERS, iii. 381; collection of pictures, 382; gardens, 389.			
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393	<i>Alunno Niccolo</i> —			
ACADEMY ROYAL . . . . .		i.	391	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	132
<i>Aelst, Evert van</i> . . . . .		iii.	337	Amazon defending herself, antique group, iii. 148.			
<i>Aelst, Peter van</i> . . . . .		ii.	413	<i>Amendola, Giulio di</i> . . . . .		iii.	378
<i>Aelst, William van</i> . . . . .		iii.	291	Amherst, Earl, collection . . . . .		ii.	334
Eschines, bust of . . . . .		i.	49	<i>Amiconi, Jacopo</i> . . . . .		iii.	434
<i>Agi, Cordelle Andrea</i> —				<i>Amman, Jost</i> . . . . .		i.	299
Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	265	<i>Ancona, Niccolo di</i> —			
Aguado, M. . . . .		i.	24	Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	128
Aikman . . . . .		iii.	227	<i>Anderloni, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300
<i>Albano</i> —				<i>Andran, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	36	<i>Andrea, Zoon</i> —engravings . . . . .	i.	262, 269	
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87	Angell, Mr. . . . .		i.	61
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92	Angerstein, Mr. . . . .		i.	26
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	198	<i>Anguisciola, Sofonisba</i> —			
Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	224	Sir Charles Coote . . . . .	1	ii.	258
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	ii.	404
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262	Althorp . . . . .	1	ii.	456
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	293	Anonymous—portrait, ii. 243; Virgin, death of, 463.			
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	21	Ansden . . . . .		iii.	241
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165	Antaldo Antaldi, Marchese di. . . . .		i.	27
Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	342	ANTIQUARIES, SOCIETY OF . . . . .		ii.	328
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	348	Antique group . . . . .		iii.	49
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405	Antique picture . . . . .		iii.	150
Glendon Hall . . . . .	3	iii.	462	Antique sculpture, Oxford . . . . .		iii.	51-2
<i>Albacini</i> . . . . .		iii.	367	Antiquities in British Museum ( <i>see</i> British Museum), i. 80.			
Albert, Prince . . . . .		i.	34, 35	“Antolinez,” inscription on picture iii. . . . .		iii.	196
<i>Albertinelli, Mariotto</i> —				APETHORPE—pictures, iii. 410; fine casts, 411.			
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	197	APSLEY HOUSE, ii. 272; colossal statue of Napoleon, 273; collection of pictures, 273.			
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	382	Archduke Leopold William . . . . .	i.	13, 14	
<i>Aldegreuer</i> . . . . .		i.	10, 299	Archæological Society, Bristol . . . . .	iii.	194	
<i>Alemano, Pietro</i> —				Architecture of London . . . . .	i.	5-6	
Mr. Barker . . . . .		ii.	128	Armour . . . . .		ii.	450
Wootton Hall . . . . .		iii.	378	<i>Arpino, Cav. di</i> —			
Alexander the Great, coins of . . . . .		i.	92	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	63
Alfred Jewel . . . . .		iii.	63	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	192
<i>Allen, Sir William</i> . . . . .		iii.	241	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225
<i>Alori, Alessandro, called Bronzino</i> —				Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	288
Mr. Dennistoun . . . . .	1	iii.	282	Art, English, reasons for its late development, i. 359; reaction in, 369; religious, compatible with Protestant as with Roman Catholic worship, 370.			
Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii.	382				
<i>Alori, Cristoforo</i> . . . . .		iii.	383				
All Souls' Church . . . . .		i.	6				
Altamira, Count, collection . . . . .		i.	40				
Altar, small, with Jupiter, Minerva, Neptune, and another, i. 146; four circular, iii. 52; circular marble of Bacchus, 144; circular, 255; square, with Serapis and Isis, 255; circular, with English inscription, 329.							

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

ARTOIS.				BASSANO.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Artois</i> —				<i>Bachhuysen, Ludolph</i> —			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	42	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	253
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	70	Torry Collection . . . . .	1	iii.	275
Arundel Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	31	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	2	iii.	287
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	293	Lord Hopetoun . . . . .	1	iii.	311
Boughton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	460	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	443
ARTS, SOCIETY OF . . . . .		ii.	321	<i>Bagnacavallo</i> —			
ARUNDEL CASTLE . . . . .		iii.	29	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	169
Arundel, Earl of, early collector, i. 8; contents of collection, 11, 12, 14.				Wooton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	378
Arundel, Rev. T. . . . .		i.	91	Bagot, Sir Charles . . . . .		i.	27
Ashbourne . . . . .		iii.	371	Bailey, Mr. . . . .		i.	36
Ashburnham, Earl of . . . . .	i. 36;	iii.	27	<i>Bailey, R.A.</i> —Mr. Bicknell . . . . .		ii.	352
Ashburnham, Hon. Mr.—pictures . . . . .		ii.	251	<i>Baldini</i> , engravings in Brit. Museum, i. 252–4			
ASHBURNHAM PLACE . . . . .		iii.	27	Bale, C. Sackville, Esq., i. 36; collection, ii. 329			
Ashburton, Lord, i. 27; collection of pictures, ii. 97.				<i>Bandinelli, Baccio</i> —			
Ashby Castle . . . . .		iii.	462	British Museum composition . . . . .		i.	280
<i>Ashfield, Edmund</i> . . . . .		iii.	408	Oxford . . . . .		drawing iii.	48
Ashmolean Museum . . . . .		iii.	63	Chatsworth . . . . .		1	iii.
<i>Aspertini, Amico</i> . . . . .		i.	261	Baptist, Mr. . . . .			14
<i>Asselyn</i> —				BARBERS' HALL . . . . .			
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	52			ii.	327
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	186	Barker, Alexander, Esq., i. 35; collection, ii. 125			
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	308	Baring, Thomas, Esq., i. 36; collection, ii. 174			
Mr. Ingram . . . . .	1	iii.	333	Baring, Sir Thomas . . . . .		i.	27, 35
Althorpe . . . . .	2	iii.	459	<i>Barna</i> —			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	481	Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .		ii.	462
<i>Asserato, Giovachino</i> . . . . .		iii.	240	<i>Baroccio</i> —			
<i>Assisi, Luigi</i> , called <i>L'Ingegno</i> —				National Gallery . . . . .			
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	232		1	i.	325
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	91
Astle, Edward, Esq., collection . . . . .		i.	29	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242
Assyrian sculptures ( <i>see</i> British Museum).				Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	270
Astronomy and Geography, work on, MS., iii. 68				Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172
<i>Attavante</i> . . . . .		iii.	307	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	289
Attleborough, church and screen . . . . .		iii.	433	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383
Atys, head of . . . . .		iii.	328	Barron Hill . . . . .	1	iii.	390
Aufere, Mr. . . . .		i.	26	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	404
Auldjo, Mr., i. 37; collection, ii. 340.				Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456
Aynho . . . . .		iii.	462	BARRON HILL—pictures . . . . .			
				<i>Barry, Sir Charles</i> . . . . .			
				<i>Barry, James</i> —			
				School of Arts . . . . .			
				<i>Bartholomew, Valentine</i> —			
				Mr. Bicknell . . . . .			
				Bartolini . . . . .			
				<i>Bartolo, Taddeo</i> —			
				Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .			
				Wolterton . . . . .			
				<i>Bartolozzi</i> . . . . .			
				<i>Bartolommeo, Fra</i> . . . . .			
				British Museum drawings . . . . .			
				Lord Elcho . . . . .			
				Mr. Holford . . . . .			
				Lord Brownlow . . . . .			
				Stoke . . . . .			
				Windsor Castle. drawings . . . . .			
				Panshanger . . . . .			
				Stourhead House . . . . .			
				Leigh Court (ascribed to) . . . . .			
				Bartsch . . . . .			
				BASILDON PARK . . . . .			
				Bassan, Van . . . . .			
				<i>Bassano, Giacomo</i> . . . . .			
				Northumberland House . . . . .			
				Stafford House . . . . .			
				Mr. Rogers . . . . .			
				Devonshire House . . . . .			

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

BASSANO.				BESBOROUGH.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Bassano, Giacomo</i> —				<i>Bellini, Giovanni</i> —			
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	.. ii.	262	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	.. iii.	185
Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . . .	1	.. ii.	265	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	.. iii.	201
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	284	Liverpool . . . . .	1	.. iii.	234
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	.. ii.	310	Glentyan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	31
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	.. iii.	186	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	.. iii.	319
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	203	Mr. Davenport Bromley . . . . .	1	.. iii.	376
Edinburgh . . . . .	2	.. iii.	269-70	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	404
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	.. iii.	301-4	<i>Bellotto, Bernardo</i> —			
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	314	Bowood . . . . .	1	.. iii.	159
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	.. iii.	320	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	203
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	.. iii.	384	Liverpool . . . . .	1	.. iii.	240
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	.. iii.	393	Ince . . . . .	1	.. iii.	248
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	400	Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	.. iii.	537
Burleigh House . . . . .	3	.. iii.	404	Belvedere . . . . .		.. ii.	341
Wolterton . . . . .	1	.. iii.	434	BELVOIR CASTLE—collection of pictures, iii.			
Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	.. iii.	465	395; Seven Sacraments by Nicolas Poussin, 400.			
<i>Bassano, Francesco</i> —				Belzoni . . . . .		.. i.	41
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	.. ii.	77	<i>Bergen, Dirk Van</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	208
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	.. ii.	267	<i>Berghem, Nicolas</i> . . . . .		.. i.	24
Hampton Court . . . . .	7	ii.	356-68, 410	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	8	.. ii.	16, 17
Liverpool . . . . .	1	.. iii.	239	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	5	.. ii.	46-7
<i>Bassano, Jacopo, school of</i> . . . . . iii. 238				Devonshire House . . . . .	2	.. ii.	95
<i>Bassano, Leandro</i> —				Lord Ashburton . . . . .	3	.. ii.	108
Hampton Court (ascribed to) . . . . .	1	.. ii.	369	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	.. ii.	121
Basset, Sir Francis . . . . .		.. i.	26	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	.. ii.	138
“Basso-relievo;” extract from . . . . .				Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	159
article so called . . . . .		.. i.	54	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	167
BATH . . . . .		.. iii.	174	Mr. Baring . . . . .	3	.. ii.	186
Bath, antique . . . . .		.. iii.	26	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	201
<i>Battista, Franco</i> . . . . .		.. i.	285			drawing	ii. 204
<i>Battista, Giovanni</i> . . . . .		.. i.	269	Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	.. ii.	228
Battle Abbey, history of, MS. . . . .		.. iii.	112	Lord Colborne . . . . .	2	.. ii.	240
<i>Bauerstadt</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	165	Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	.. ii.	252
Bearcroft, Misses . . . . .		.. iii.	220	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	286
BEARWOOD, seat of John Walter, . . . . .				Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	.. ii.	290
Esq. . . . .		.. ii.	453	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	.. ii.	296
<i>Beatrizet, N.</i> . . . . .	1	.. ii.	285	Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	.. ii.	309
Beauchamp, Richard, Earl of War- . . . . .		.. iii.	219	Mr. Hawkins . . . . .	1	.. ii.	336
wick, monument . . . . .		.. iii.	219	Dulwich Gallery . . . . .	2	.. ii.	243-4
Beaumont, Sir George . . . . .		.. i.	317	Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	.. ii.	435
Beckford, Mr. . . . .		.. i.	27	Clewer Park . . . . .	1	.. ii.	452
Bedford, Duke of, i. 16; collection in London, . . . . .				Bowood . . . . .	1	.. iii.	160
ii. 283; at Woburn Abbey, iii. 463.				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	.. iii.	208
Bedford Missal . . . . .		.. i.	127	Hadzor . . . . .	1	.. iii.	223
<i>Beeldemaker</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	253	Torry Collection . . . . .	1	.. iii.	275
<i>Beerstraten</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	222	Mr. McLellan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	287
Beethoven, Adelaide, ii. 59, 146.				Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	299
<i>Bega, Cornelius</i> —				Chatsworth . . . . .	3	iii.	347, 50, 1
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	52	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	3	.. iii.	396, 9
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	478	Wolterton . . . . .	1	.. iii.	434
<i>Beham, Bartholomew</i> . . . . .		.. i.	299	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	442
<i>Beham, Hans Sebastian</i> —drawings . . . . .			236, 299	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	3	.. iii.	479
Beit-oually, Temple of . . . . .		.. i.	43	<i>Berkheyden</i> —			
<i>Bell, sculptor</i> . . . . .		.. i.	429	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	.. ii.	123
<i>Bellini, Gentile</i> —drawing . . . . .		.. i.	227	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	188
<i>Bellini, Giovanni</i> —				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	3	.. iii.	209
British Museum . . . . .		drawings		Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	303
(ascribed to) . . . . .		.. i.	227	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	482
		compositions	i. 263, 273	<i>Bernasio</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	270
National Gallery . . . . .	1	.. i.	316	<i>Bernini</i> . . . . .		.. i.	11
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	178	Berri, Duchess of—collection . . . . .		.. i.	24
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	.. ii.	235	Berwick, Lord . . . . .		.. i.	26
Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . . .	1	.. ii.	265	Besborough Collection . . . . .		.. iii.	243
Petworth . . . . .		school of	32				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

BEVAN.				BOTH.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Bevan, Henry, Esq., i. 36; collection, ii.			252	<i>Bonifazio</i> —			
Bezzi, Mr. . . . .		iii.	1	Sir Charles Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	265
<i>Bicci, Neri de'</i> —				Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	125	Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	42
Bicknell, Mr. . . . .	i. 36; collection, ii.		349	Thirlestaine House. . . . .	1	iii.	203
Bible, first, printed at Mayence . . . . .		iii.	281	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	261
Birch, Mr. . . . .		i.	34	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	271
<i>Bird, E.</i> —Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	379	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300
BIRMINGHAM . . . . .		iii.	228	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
<i>Biscaino</i> —				Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	483
Black, Mr. . . . .		iii.	279	<i>Bowington</i> —			
Blaise Castle, collection at, iii. 187; second visit to, 194.				Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	385
BLLENHEIM . . . . .		iii.	121	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	75
<i>Bles, Herri de, called Civetta</i> —				Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	128
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	237	Mr. Munro . . . . .	3	ii.	140
Marquis of Breadalbane . . . . .	1	ii.	239	Grosvenor Gallery. . . . .	1	ii.	174
Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii.	461	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	190
Longford Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	140	Miss Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	268
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	235	Thirlestaine House. . . . .	1	iii.	211
Blickling . . . . .		iii.	436	<i>Bonvicino, Alessandro, called Il Moretto</i> —			
BLOCK BOOKS—				Garscube . . . . .		iii.	293
British Museum . . . . .		i.	300	<i>Boom, A. van</i> . . . . .		iii.	337
Biblia Pauperum . . . . .		i.	302	<i>Bordone, Paris</i> —			
Apocalypse . . . . .		i.	304	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	32
Song of Solomon . . . . .		i.	305	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	235
Defensio Immaculata Concep-				Longford Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	140
tionis . . . . .		i.	306	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	269
Ars Memorandi . . . . .		i.	307	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	288
Ars Moriendi . . . . .		i.	308	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	351
Speculum Humanæ Salvationis . . . . .		i.	310	Mr. D. Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	378
Temptationis Demonis . . . . .		i.	312	Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii.	383, 4
Mr. Holford—				Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456
Biblia Pauperum . . . . .		ii.	221	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	483
Life of St. John . . . . .		ii.	221	Borell, Mr., of Smyrna . . . . .		i.	91
Ars Memorandi . . . . .		ii.	221	<i>Borras</i> —Mr. Hoskins . . . . .		ii.	259
Speculum Humanæ Concep-				<i>Bosch, Hieronymus</i> —			
tionis . . . . .		ii.	221	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	118	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	413
<i>Bloemart, Abraham</i> . . . . .		iii.	206	Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	5
<i>Bloemen, Peter Van, called Stan-</i>				Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	39
<i>dart</i> . . . . .		iii.	273	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	251
<i>Bocholt, Franz von</i> . . . . .		i.	298	Botfield, Beriah, Esq., collection . . . . .		ii.	335
Bodleian Library . . . . .		iii.	64	<i>Both, Andreas</i> —			
<i>Boel, Peter</i> . . . . .		iii.	387	Lord Ashburton (figures to Jan			
Boileau, Sir John . . . . .		iii.	426	Both) . . . . .		ii.	111
<i>Bol, Ferdinand</i> —				Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	187
Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	182, 3	Torry Collection . . . . .	1	iii.	272
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	308	<i>Both, Jan</i> —			
Lady Dover . . . . .	1	ii.	335	National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	358
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	240	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	21
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	271	Bridgewater House . . . . .	2	ii.	50
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	326	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	111
Bologna, school of . . . . .		iii.	239	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	122
<i>Bolswaert</i> . . . . .		i.	299	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	139
<i>Boltraffio</i> —				Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	153
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	166
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	346	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	187
Thirlestaine House. . . . .	1	iii.	201	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	203
<i>Bonasone, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	285	_____ drawing . . . . .		ii.	205
Bond, Mr. . . . .		i.	34	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242
<i>Bonifazio</i> —				Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	248
Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	252	Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	255
Sir Charles Coote . . . . .	1	ii.	258	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	292
				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	297

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

BOTH.				BRITISH MUSEUM.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Both, Jan—</i>				<i>Breenberg, Bartholomew—</i>			
Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	331	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388
Mr. Gray . . . . .	1	ii.	336	<i>Brehenkampf—</i>			
Dulwich Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	344	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	52
Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	17	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	43	Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	280
Basildon Park . . . . .	1	iii.	134	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165	<i>Brescia, Gio. Ant. da, engravings</i>	i.		271
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	224	<i>Brescia, Maria da, engravings</i>	i.		271
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270	Brett, J. W. Esq. . . . .		ii.	338
Torry Collection . . . . .	2	iii.	272-4	<i>Breughel, Jan, called Velvet Breughel—</i>			
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	289	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	42
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	449	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	206
Bothwell Castle, seat of Lord				Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	264
Douglas, collection of pictures	iii.		312	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	289
Botta, M. . . . .		i.	44	Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462
<i>Botticelli, Sandro—</i>				<i>Breughel, Peter, called Hell Breughel—</i>			
Designs for engravings in British Museum,				Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	413
i. 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260.				Breviary, printed, Glasgow . . . . .		iii.	285
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	127	Bridewell Hospital . . . . .		ii.	327
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	231	Bridgewater, Duke of . . . . .		i.	26
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	3	Bridgewater House . . . . .		ii.	25
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	196	<i>Brill, Paul—</i>			
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	296	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	42
_____, miniatures to Dante	iii.		307	Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	35
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	123
Mr. D. Bromley . . . . .	3	iii.	374-6	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	170
_____, school of . . . . .		iii.	374	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	260
<i>Boucher—Mr. Barker</i>		ii.	128	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	326
BOUGHTON HALL . . . . .		iii.	462	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	347
<i>Bourdon, Sebastian—</i>				Bristol . . . . .		iii.	178
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	346	Britannia, figure of, on coin . . . . .		i.	98
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	240	BRITISH INSTITUTION . . . . .		ii.	55
Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	332	BRITISH MUSEUM, i. 38; origin of, 38;			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	484	late additions in buildings, 39.			
<i>Le Bourguignon—</i>				EGYPTIAN SCULPTURES, i. 39; paintings,			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	40	43; casts, 43; antiquities, 44.			
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	ASSYRIAN SCULPTURES, definition of			
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	270	their character, i. 45; value as works of art,			
Petworth . . . . .		iii.	38	46.			
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	GREEK AND ROMAN SCULPTURES, i. 49.			
Temple Newsam . . . . .	3	iii.	333, 4	ELGIN MARBLES, i. 50; excellence of the			
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	459	works from the Parthenon, 52; character			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	485	of them, 53; casts from Temple of Theseus,			
Bowl, antique, beautiful . . . . .		ii.	332	56; frieze from Pronaos, 57; reliefs from			
Bowood, iii. 156; pictures, 157; sculpture,				Temple of unwinged Victory, 57; Choragic			
166; gardens, 166.				monument to Lysicrates, 58; bas-reliefs			
Boy riding on goat, statue . . . . .		iii.	328	from Temple of Apollo at Phigalia, 59;			
<i>Brackenbury—</i>				frieze from mausoleum at Halicarnassus,			
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	228	60; metopes from Selinonte, 61; statues of			
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	430	Temple of Pallas at Egina, 62.			
Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	154	LYCIAN SCULPTURES, i. 63; Harpy			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	478	tomb, 63; trophy from Xanthus, 65; con-			
<i>Bramantino</i> . . . . .		iii.	372	jectures regarding date, 65; influence of			
<i>Bramante</i> (note) . . . . .		i.	255	early Ionic school upon Attic, 66; sepul-			
Brasses in British Museum . . . . .		i.	300	chral monuments from Xanthus, 70; other			
Brasses in Cobham Church . . . . .		iii.	26	Xanthese sculptures, 70.			
Braun, Dr. Emil. . . . .		i.	60, 81	TERRA COTTAS, i. 73.			
<i>De Bray</i> . . . . .		ii.	356	TOWNLEY MARBLES, i. 74; Roman and			
Breadalbane, Marquis, pictures . . . . .		ii.	239	Etruscan sarcophagi, 79; old Persian and			
Bredel, Charles, Esq., i. 36; collection of pic-				Indian sculptures, 79.			
tures, ii. 289; Greek vases, 292.				ANTIQUITIES, Etruscan, Roman, and Bri-			
<i>Breenberg, Bartholomew—</i>				tish, i. 80; gold ornaments, bronzes, 80;			
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	358	Christian and Mediæval antiquities, 81;			
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	122	Portland vase, 81; Nimroud ivories, 83;			
VOL. I.			6				xvii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

## BRITISH MUSEUM.

## BUSTS.

## BRITISH MUSEUM—

bronze patera, 84; Assyrian painting, engraved gems, 84; wall-paintings, 85.

VASES, i, 86; cups, drinking-vessels, oil-vases, 89.

COINS, i, 90; coin with figure of Britannia, 93; Brönstedt breastplates, 93.

MSS. WITH MINIATURES, i, 95; the only means of tracing the development of English painting from 9th to 16th century, 96; Byzantine miniatures, character of them, 96; Carolingian, 104; French, 109; Netherlandish, 120; Anglo-Saxon, 136; English, 147; German, 196; Italian, 204; Spanish, 210; Jewish and Arabic, 218; Printed books, 220.

DRAWINGS BY OLD MASTERS, i, 222; various materials used, 222; no study more difficult, 223; early masters, 224; Leonardo da Vinci, 224; Lorenzo di Credi, Michael Angelo, Fra Bartolommeo, Andrea del Sarto, Perugino, Pinturicchio, 225; Raphael, sonnet written on drawing, Giulio Romano, 226; Gaudenzio Ferrari, Andrea Mantegna, 227; Venetian school, Giovanni Bellini (?), Gentile Bellini, Titian, 227; Claude, Carracci, Nicolas Poussin, Jan van Eyck, Mabuse, German school, 228; Martin Schongauer, Israel van Mecken, Albert Durer, 229; Holbein, Hans Sebald Beham, Albrecht Altdorfer, 236; Adam Elzheimer, Rüdinger, Rubens, 237; Vandeyck, Rembrandt, Adrian van Ostade, Paul Potter, William Van de Velde, 239; Backhuysen, Swaneveldt, Andrea Van de Velde, Carel Dujardin, 240.

NIELLO PLATES, i, 241; impressions on sulphur, 242; on paper, 243.

COLLECTION OF ENGRAVINGS, researches of Bartsch and Ottley, i, 245; the importance of ascertaining the original master, 245; anonymous engravers, 246; Andrea Verocchio, Leonardo da Vinci, 247; old Italian engravers, 248; Baldini, 252; Antonio Pollajuolo, 255; Gioco di Mantegna, 256; Robetta, 257; engraver known as P. P., 260; Andrea Mantegna, 261; Girolamo Mocetto, 263; Moncello Fogolino, 264; Benedetto Montagna, 264; Nicoletto da Modena, 267; Zoan Andrea, 269; Gio. Maria da Brescia, 271; Gio. Antonio da Brescia, 271; Giulio Campagnola, 275; Domenico Campagnola, 276; Master with the Rat-trap, 277; Giacomo Francia, 277; Marc Antonio Raimondi, 278; Italian woodcuts, 284; Francesco di Nanto, 284; late Italian engravers, 285; Netherlandish and German engravers, 286; abraded work, anonymous, 286; early woodcuts, 287; anonymous engravers, 288; Master of 1466, 291; Martin Schongauer, 296; Israel van Mecken, 298; Albert Durer, 298; Lucas van Leyden, 299; later engravers of different countries, 300.

BLOCK BOOKS, i, 300; number, nature, and history, 301; single woodcuts, 312.

xviii

	Pict.	Vol.	Page
Britton, John, Esq. . . . .		i.	37
Bromley, Davenport, Esq., i, 35, 36; collection, iii, 371.			
Brönstedt breastplates . . . . .		i.	93
Bronzes—			
British Museum . . . . .		i.	80
Castle Howard . . . . .		iii.	330
Woburn Abbey . . . . .		iii.	463
Bronzino, <i>see</i> Allori.			
<i>Bronzino, Angelo</i> —			
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	323
Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	195
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	269
Bowood . . . . .	3	iii.	158–60
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	197
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	248
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304
Brooke, Mr. . . . .		i.	299
Brooke, Fulke Greville, Lord, monument, iii, 219.			
BROUGHTON HALL—pictures, iii, 46; cartoons, tapestries, 461.			
Brown, J. B. . . . .		ii.	338
Brownlow, Earl, collection . . . . .		ii.	313
<i>Brouwer, Adrian</i> —			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	45
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	138
Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	277
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	280
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	177
Hamilton . . . . .	1	iii.	300
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	478
<i>Bruck, Jacob</i> . . . . .		i.	299
Brunet, M., collection . . . . .		i.	28
<i>Bruyn, Bartholomew de</i> —			
Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	1	ii.	463
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	342
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456
Bryant, Mr. . . . .		i.	36
Buccleuch, Duke, i, 37; collection at Montague House, 415; at Dalkeith Palace, iii, 312.			
Buchanan, Mr. . . . .		i.	21, 3, 4
Buckingham, Duke of, early collector, i, 12, 14, 26, 30.			
Buckingham Palace collection . . . . .		ii.	1
Bulls, Egyptian, pictures of . . . . .		i.	42
Bunbury, Sir Henry, collection . . . . .		ii.	335
Bunsen, Chevalier, iii, 187, 194; lecture by, 195.			
Buonaparte, Lucien, collection . . . . .		i.	25
Burckhardt . . . . .		i.	41
<i>Burckman, Hans</i> , of Augsburg . . . . .		i.	299
Burgon, Mr. . . . .		i.	91
Burgh Castle . . . . .		iii.	438
BURLEIGH HOUSE, iii, 402; collection of pictures, 403.			
Burley House . . . . .		iii.	394
Burlington, Earl . . . . .		i.	16
Burrell, Sir Charles, collection . . . . .		ii.	335
Busts—			
Adrian . . . . .		iii.	330
Alexander the Great . . . . .		iii.	132



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

BUSTS.				CANALETTO.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Busts—				Byng, Mr., collection . . .	i. 26 ; ii.		337
Alexander the Great, colossal . . .	iii.		365	Bythnia province, statue . . .	iii.		257
Antoninus Pius . . . . .	iii.		469	Byzantine school, picture of . . .	iii.		1
Marcus Aurelius . . . . .	iii.		330	Byzantine picture . . . . .	iii.		252
Bacchus . . . . .	ii.		73				
———, copy of . . . . .	iii.		246				
Caius Augustus Cæsar . . . . .	iii.		330				
Cicero . . . . .	iii.		329				
Child . . . . .	iii.		246				
Clytie . . . . .	i.		79				
Colossal . . . . .	iii.		246				
Diana . . . . .	i.		79				
Domitian . . . . .	iii.		331				
Edward VI. . . . .	iii.		155				
Epicurus . . . . .	i.		76				
Faustina the younger . . . . .	iii.		257				
Female, very fine . . . . .	iii.		52				
Geta . . . . .	iii.		329				
Hadrian . . . . .	iii.		246				
Henry VIII. . . . .	iii.		52				
Hercules, young . . . . .	ii.		73				
———, small . . . . .	iii.		247				
———, youthful . . . . .	iii.		253				
Homer, small . . . . .	iii.		331				
Julia Mæsa . . . . .	iii.		254				
Julius Cæsar . . . . .	iii.		148				
Junius Brutus . . . . .	iii.		257				
Jupiter, copy of . . . . .	iii.		329				
Jupiter Serapis . . . . .	iii.		246				
Lorenzo the Magnificent, coloured . . . . .	ii.		329				
Lucan . . . . .	ii.		287				
Lucilla . . . . .	iii.		147				
Lucius Verus, copy of . . . . .	iii.		147				
———, colossal . . . . .	iii.		147				
Male bust, terra cotta . . . . .	iii.		246				
Man with a long Greek inscription . . . . .	ii.		417				
Marcia Ottacilia . . . . .	iii.		177				
Marcus Aurelius . . . . .	iii.		73				
Marcus Brutus . . . . .	iii.		147				
Mark Antony . . . . .	iii.		249				
Mercury . . . . .	iii.		257				
Minerva . . . . .	iii.		246				
Napoleon, colossal . . . . .	iii.		247				
Nicholas of Russia . . . . .	ii.		258				
Ælius Cæsar . . . . .	iii.		365				
Otho, Emperor . . . . .	iii.		272				
Pallas of Velletri, copy of . . . . .	iii.		247				
Paris . . . . .	iii.		249				
Roman . . . . .	i.		246				
Scipio Africanus the elder . . . . .	iii.		331				
Sea-god, colossal . . . . .	iii.		77				
Seneca, bronze . . . . .	iii.		329				
Septimius Severus . . . . .	iii.		244				
Silenus singing . . . . .	iii.		257				
——— . . . . .	iii.		331				
Socrates, bronze . . . . .	iii.		245				
Sophocles . . . . .	i.		249				
Trajan . . . . .	iii.		287				
Venus . . . . .	iii.		76				
Duke of Wellington, colossal . . . . .	ii.		246				
Young man . . . . .	iii.		287				
Young man, head of . . . . .	iii.		333				
Youth, like eldest son of Laocoon . . . . .	ii.		247				
Bute, Marquis, i. 16 ; collection, iii. 474.	iii.		257				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

CANALETTO.				CASTIGLIONE.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Canaletto</i> —				<i>Carracci, Agostino</i> —			
Combe Abbey . . . . .	2	iii.	219	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	8	iii.	314	Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	447
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	323	<i>Carracci, Annibale</i> . . . . .		i.	10, 12
Woburn Abbey . . . . .	24	iii.	466	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	317
<i>Cano, Alonso</i> —				Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	5	ii.	34
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	136	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	135
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	2	ii.	242	Mr. Baring . . . . .	3	ii.	179
Mr. Hoskins . . . . .	1	ii.	259	Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	198
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	385	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236
<i>Canova</i> —				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	296
Lansdowne House . . . . .		ii.	150	Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	448
Apsley House . . . . .		ii.	272	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	21
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	365	Oxford . . . . .	1	iii.	47
<i>Capella, Van de</i> —				— . . . . .	drawings	iii.	49
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	42	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	127
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	140	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	160
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152	Charlton Park . . . . .	2	iii.	169, 70
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	188	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	248	Leigh Court . . . . .	5	iii.	179, 80, 6
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	2	ii.	283, 5	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	190
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	297	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	3	iii.	200
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	164	Warwick Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	216
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	209	Liverpool . . . . .	copy	iii.	239
Captive, Phrygian, Ince . . . . .		iii.	248	Garscube . . . . .	2	iii.	292
<i>Caraglia, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	285	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	302
<i>Caravaggio, Michael Angelo da</i> —				Castle Howard . . . . .	5	iii.	319
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	338	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	332
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92	Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	341
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	101	Chatsworth . . . . .	drawing	iii.	358
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	2	iii.	393
Hampton Court . . . . .	3	ii.	355, 8	Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	447
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	22	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	450
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	465
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270	<i>Carracci, Antonio</i> —Lansdowne House, ii. 151			
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	400	<i>Carracci, Lodovico</i> —			
Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	405	Bridgewater House . . . . .	3	ii.	34
<i>Caravaggio, Polidoro da</i> . . . . .				Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	64
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	129	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	78
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	169	Lansdowne House . . . . .	2	iii.	150, 1
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	355	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	170
Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	448	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	179
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	48	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	198
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	356	Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	224
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244
Cardenas, Don Alonzo de . . . . .		i.	13, 14	Lord Listowel . . . . .	1	ii.	312
<i>Cardi, Lodovico, called Cigoli</i> —				Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	330
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	310	Oxford . . . . .	drawings	iii.	49
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	157	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	158
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	186
Carlisle, Earl, i. 26; collection in London, ii. 278; at Castle Howard, iii. 317.				Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	189
<i>Carpaccio, Vittore</i> . . . . .				Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270
Carpenter, Mr. . . . . .		i.	277	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300
British Museum, <i>passim</i> .			34	Castle Howard . . . . .	2	iii.	319, 25
<i>Carpi, Girolamo di</i> —				Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	348
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	178	— . . . . .	drawings	iii.	358
Carr, Rev. Holwell . . . . .		i.	27, 317	Narford Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	430
<i>Carracci, Agostino</i> —				Cartoons, Raphael's, i. 14; History of them, ii. 369.			
British Museum . . . . .	engravings	i.	285, 95	Cartoons, Boughton Hall . . . . .		iii.	461
National Gallery . . . . .	engraving	i.	326	Casket, very rich . . . . .		iii.	302
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	64	Cassanova . . . . .		ii.	410
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	179	<i>Castiglione, Benedetto</i> —			
Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	169	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	131
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	200	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	240



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

CASTIGLIONE.				CLAUDE LORRAINE.			
	Vol.	Dict.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Castiglione, Benedetto</i> —				Christie, Mr. . . . .		iii.	269
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	385	<i>Cignani, Carlo</i> —			
Burleigh . . . . .	2	iii.	405	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	39
CASTLE HOWARD, iii. 317; resembling				Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	65
grounds, 318; decorations of grounds,				Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	357
318; pictures, 319; paintings on glass,				—	cartoons	ii.	415
Greek vases, 326; enamels, 328; sculpture,				Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	351
328, 332; cinerary urns, 329; bronzes and				<i>Cigoli, see Cardì.</i>			
engraved gems, 330.				Cinerary urns—Castle Howard		iii.	329
Casts, Oxford, collection of, presented by Lady				Cippus . . . . .		iii.	146
Chantrey, iii. 52, 54; Blaise Castle, 187;				Circlet, golden . . . . .		ii.	81
Liverpool, 241; Edinburgh, 276.				<i>Civerchio Vincenzio</i> —Thirlestaine		House, iii.	200.
<i>Catena, Vincenzo</i> —				Civetta, <i>see</i> Herri de Bles.			
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	179	Clarke, Sir Simon. . . . .			
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	202	Claverton collection . . . . .		iii.	175
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	238	<i>Claude Lorraine</i> . . . . .		i.	16, 24
Catherine II., portrait of . . . . .		iii.	305	National Gallery . . . . .	10	i.	339, 41
Cawdor collection . . . . .	1	iii.	243	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23
<i>Cesena, Peregrino da</i> . . . . .		i.	244	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	4	ii.	37
Ceres, figure . . . . .		i.	451	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	63
<i>Ceulen, Janson van</i> —				Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	78
Montague House . . . . .		i.	415	Earl de Grey . . . . .	1	ii.	85
Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	2	i.	464	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87
Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	171	Devonshire House, Liber Veritatis		ii.	88
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	475	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	132
Chaffers, Rev. Mr. . . . .		iii.	45	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	155
Chamberlaine's work, Holbein portraits, i. 14				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	171
<i>Champagne, Philippe de</i> —				Mr. Baring . . . . .	6	ii.	177
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	66	Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	195
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300	Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	224
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	459	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243
Champernowne, Mr. . . . .		i.	21, 27	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	2	ii.	256, 7
<i>Chantrey, Sir Fr.</i> —				Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	277
Westminster Abbey . . . . .		i.	424	Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	279
British Institution . . . . .		ii.	56	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	286
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	52	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	5	ii.	293, 4
Liverpool . . . . .		iii.	230	Mr. Bale . . . . .	2	ii.	330
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	352	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365
Woburn Abbey . . . . .		iii.	472	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	420
Charles I.'s collection, i. 7; contents, 8;				Windsor Castle . . . . .	5	ii.	430, 4
number of pictures and sculptures, 9, 10, 11;				—	drawings	ii.	448
busts, drawings, 11; dispersion, 13; sale by				Wickham Park . . . . .	1	iii.	27
Parliament, 13, 14; <i>catalogue of pictures</i> ,				Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	33, 5
ii. 465.				Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	140
CHARLTON PARK collection . . . . .		iii.	167	Charlton Park . . . . .	2	iii.	170
Chateaufort, M. . . . .		i.	1	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172
CHATSWORTH, iii. 344; library, pictures, 345;				Leigh Court . . . . .	4	iii.	180–2
works of art, 352, 3; tapestries, enamels,				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	6	iii.	198
353; collection of drawings, 353; MSS.				Mr. McLellan . . . . .	2	iii.	288
with miniatures, 360; fossils, 363; pictures,				Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	292
364; sculptures, 365; Derbyshire marbles,				Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	iii.	310
368; drive into grounds, and Haddon				Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	313
Hall, 368; fountains, large conservatory,				Gosford House . . . . .	1	iii.	314
370.				Raley . . . . .	1	iii.	315
Chaulnes, Duke de . . . . .		i.	80	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	334
Chessmen, ancient . . . . .		i.	85	Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	339
Chest, mystic . . . . .		iii.	255	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	347
Chests, wooden, Italian . . . . .		iii.	368	—	drawings	iii.	356
Chimæra . . . . .		i.	71	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	385
Choiseul Gouffier . . . . .		i.	77	Kedleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
Christ's Charge to Peter . . . . .		ii.	379	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	5	iii.	396, 7
Christ's Church College . . . . .		iii.	46	Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	405
Collection of pictures and drawings bequeathed				Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	465
by General Guise . . . . .		iii.	47	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	4	iii.	484
Christian antiquities . . . . .		i.	81				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

CLEEF.				COWPER.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Cleef, Joas van</i> —				<i>Constable, R.A.</i> —			
Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	433	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	385
Petworth . . . . .	3	iii.	32, 41, 2	Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	257
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	475	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	301, 3
CLEWER PARK COLLECTION . . . . .		ii.	451	Conversion of St. Paul cartoon . . . . .		ii.	386
<i>Clouet, François, called Janet</i> —				<i>Cooke, E. W.</i> —			
Hampton Court . . . . .	2	ii.	363	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	386
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	437	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	190
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	25	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	5	ii.	302, 7
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	204	Cookery, English . . . . .		ii.	287, 8
Castle Howard . . . . .	2	iii.	321, 2	<i>Cooper, T. S.</i> —			
Ketteringham . . . . .	1	iii.	428	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	383
Althorp . . . . .	2	iii.	457	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	211
<i>Clouet, Jean</i> —				Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	242
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236	<i>Cope, R.A.</i> —			
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	363	House of Parliament frescoes . . . . .		i.	428
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	236	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	142
<i>Clovio, Giulio</i> —				Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	5	ii.	303-5
British Museum, miniatures . . . . .		i.	208	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165
Stafford House, 1 miniature . . . . .		ii.	63	<i>Coques, Gonzales</i> —			
Mr. Hall, 6 miniatures . . . . .		ii.	334	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	404
Narford, miniatures . . . . .		iii.	431	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	11
Clowes, Mr. . . . .		iii.	241	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	41
Club-houses . . . . .		i.	6	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71
COBHAM HALL COLLECTION . . . . .		iii.	17	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	125
<i>Cockerell, Mr., R.A., i. 62; discourse on</i> Wells Cathedral, iii. 19, 230.				Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	153
Cocks and hens, frieze from Xan- thus Acropolis . . . . .		i.	71	Marquis of Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	158
Coesvelt, Mr. . . . .		i.	27	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	421
Coin, Sicilian, Lord Northwick . . . . .		iii.	211	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	136
Coins, electrum, i. 66; collection, 90, ii. 324, 327, 332.				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	207
Coins, Greek, Roman, and English, Mr. Bale . . . . .		ii.	332	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	221
Colborne, Lord, collection . . . . .		ii.	240	Corehouse, seat of Lord Cranstoun, collection, iii. 312.			
Coleridge, Rev. Edw. . . . .		ii.	416	<i>Correggio</i> . . . . .		i.	8, 9, 10, 13
Collections, early, ii. 17; of ancient sculpture, i. 17, 18.				British Museum . . . . .		drawing	i. . . . . 226
Collection of drawings by Raphael and Michael Angelo, iii. 53.				National Gallery . . . . .		3	i. 326, 7, 9
Collection bequeathed by Mr. Jos. Strangways, Oxford, iii. 53.				— copies of frescoes i. . . . .			330
Collectors, various . . . . .		ii.	334	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .		copy	ii. . . . . 30
College of Matrons . . . . .		iii.	142	Stafford House . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 62
<i>Collins, R.A.</i> —				Lord Ashburton . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 99
Vernon Gallery . . . . .		2	i. . . . . 379	Mr. Baring . . . . .		copies	ii. . . . . 178
Mr. Baring . . . . .		3	ii. . . . . 189	Lord Ward . . . . .		3	ii. . . . . 233, 4
Mr. Young . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 258	Apsley House . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 275
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .		3	ii. . . . . 300, 7	Lord Carlisle . . . . .		2	ii. . . . . 278
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 350	Hampton Court (ascribed to) . . . . .		ii.	364
Mr. Green . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 461	Windsor Castle . . . . .		drawings	ii. . . . . 447
Hadzor . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 221	Petworth . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 43
Chatsworth . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 352	Blaise Castle . . . . .		copies	iii. . . . . 189
Woburn Abbey . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 466	Chatsworth . . . . .		drawings	iii. . . . . 357
Cologne master . . . . .		iii.	6, 250	<i>Cortona, Pietro di</i> —			
Column of Duke of York . . . . .		i.	6	Bridgewater House . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 39
COMBE ABBEY . . . . .		iii.	219	Devonshire House . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 92
<i>Conegliano, Cima da</i> —				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 170
Sir C. L. Eastlake . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 65	Blenheim . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 126
Lord Listowel . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 314	Longford Castle . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 143
Thirlestaine House . . . . .		2	iii. . . . . 201	Hamilton Palace . . . . .		2	iii. . . . . 299
Mr. Dennistoun . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 281	<i>Costa, Lorenzo</i> . . . . .			i. 258, 73
Mr. M'Lellan, ascribed to . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 288	Lord Carlisle . . . . .		1	ii. . . . . 279
Coningham, Wm., Esq. . . . .		i.	318	<i>Cotignola, Francesco Zaganelli da</i> i. 263, 69			
				Mr. Davenport Bromley . . . . .		1	iii. . . . . 379
				Cottingham Castle . . . . .			iii. . . . . 343
				Coutts, Miss Burdett—collection of miniatures, ii. 96.			
				Cowper, Earl, i. 16, 17; collection at Pans- hanger, iii. 7.			

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

COXCIE.				DE LA ROCHE.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Coxcie, Michael</i> . . . . .		i.	16	<i>Cuyyp, Albert</i> —			
Coxe, Mr. . . . .		iii.	45	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	167
Cracherode, Rev. Mordant, collection, i.			28	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	186
<i>Cranach, Lucas</i> . . . . .		i.	8	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	202
Mr. Mackinnon . . . . .	1	ii.	260	— drawing . . . . .		ii.	205
Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	420	Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	228
Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	448	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	237
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	210	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	2	ii.	247
Combe Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	219	Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	252
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	235	Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	255
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	298	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	261
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	360	Lord Carlisle . . . . .	6	ii.	279
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388	Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	283
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	407	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	5	ii.	285
<i>Crazer, Caspar de</i> —				Mr. Sanderson . . . . .	1	ii.	289
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	136	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	2	ii.	290
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	207	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	296
Crawford, Mr., collection of . . . . .		i.	22	Lord Brownlow . . . . .	2	ii.	316
<i>Credi, Lorenzo di</i> —				Mr. Perkins . . . . .	1	ii.	336
British Museum . . . . .	1	i.	325	Dulwich . . . . .	4	ii.	344
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	76	Clewer Park . . . . .	1	ii.	452
Oxford . . . . .	1	iii.	53	Lord Ashburnham . . . . .	1	iii.	28
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	196	Petworth . . . . .	5	iii.	40–3
— copy . . . . .		iii.	196	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	224
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	233	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265
<i>Crespi, Giuseppe</i> —				Torry collection, ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	273
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	180	Mr. McLellan . . . . .	1	iii.	286
<i>Creswick, T., R.A.</i> —				Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	292
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	387	Hopetoun House . . . . .	2	iii.	309, 10
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	190	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	258	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	392
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	pictures	ii.	353	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	397
Mr. Naylor . . . . .	1	iii.	242	Orwell Park . . . . .	2	iii.	441
<i>Crivelli, Carlo</i> —				Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462
Mr. Barker . . . . .	4	ii.	127	Woburn Abbey . . . . .	2	iii.	465, 6
Lord Ward . . . . .	3	ii.	234, 5	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	4	iii.	479, 80
Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	419				
Critz, de . . . . .		i.	14				
Crochat, Chev. . . . .		i.	25				
<i>Crome, Old</i> —							
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	299				
Yarmouth . . . . .	4	iii.	438				
Cromwell, Oliver, portrait of . . . . .		iii.	436				
Crook, episcopal . . . . .		ii.	326				
Crosby Hall . . . . .		ii.	323				
Cross, metal . . . . .		i.	85				
Crozier, Irish . . . . .		i.	85				
<i>Cruz, Pantoja de la</i> —Cobham Hall . . . . .		iii.	25				
Crystal, painted . . . . .		ii.	332				
Culdees Castle, seat of Mr. Spier . . . . .		iii.	312				
<i>Culmbach, Hans von</i> , engraver . . . . .		i.	299				
Cunningham, Peter, Esq. . . . .		i. 417 ; iii.	45				
Cup, brown topáz . . . . .		ii.	131				
Curzon, Mr. . . . .		i.	37				
<i>Cuyyp, Albert</i> —							
British Museum . . . . .	1	i.	357				
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	3	i.	408				
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	9	ii.	19–21				
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	5	ii.	48				
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	86				
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	4	ii.	110				
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	122				
Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	129				
Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	138				
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	2	ii.	160				

## D.

DALKEITH PALACE . . . . .	iii.	312	
Dallas, Mr. . . . .	iii.	276	
<i>Danby</i> —Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	72
Darnley, Earl of, i. 26 ; collection at Cobham Hall, iii. 17.			
David—Hamilton . . . . .	iii.	298	
Alton Towers . . . . .	iii.	386	
Davis, Hart, Mr. . . . .	i.	26	
Day, Mr. . . . .	i.	21	
Dealers, picture, list of . . . . .	ii.	338	
Death of Ananias . . . . .	cartoon	ii.	376
<i>Decker</i> —			
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	52
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	70
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	247
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265
Decline of Art, reasons for . . . . .	iii.	12–15	
De Grey, Countess . . . . .	i.	26	
Delahante, M. . . . .	i.	25	
<i>De la Roche</i> —			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	54
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	66
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	192

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

DELEN.				DOW.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Delen, Dirk van—</i>				<i>Dolce, Carlo—</i>			
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	123	Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	434
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	228	Panshanger . . . . .	3	iii.	15, 16
Hadzor . . . . .	2	ii.	221-4	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	20
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	269	Blenheim . . . . .	2	iii.	122-4
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	351	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	184
Delorme . . . . .		iii.	209	Blaise Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	190-3
Demetrius Poliorcetes, coin of . . . . .		i.	92	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	197
Denman, Miss—collection of Flaxman's drawings, ii. 317; of reliefs, 318.				Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
<i>Denner, Balthasar—</i>				Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	396
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	310	Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	405
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	364	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388	Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456
<i>Denning—</i> Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	2	ii.	351	Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462
Dennistoun, Mr., collection . . . . .		iii.	281	<i>Domenichino—</i>			
Denon, Baron . . . . .		i.	27	National Gallery . . . . .	4	i.	336-7
Dent, Mr. . . . .		i.	29	Bridgewater House . . . . .	6	ii.	35-6
<i>Derby—</i> Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	351	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	64
Derbyshire spar . . . . .		iii.	218	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	4	iii.	78
Desenfans, Mr. Noel . . . . .		ii.	341	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87
<i>Desiderio—</i> Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	270	Devonshire House . . . . .	2	ii.	91
Destuoyers . . . . .		i.	300	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	101
Devonshire, Duke of . . . . .		i. 16, 17, 29, 91		Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130
Devonshire House, ii. 88; Liber Veritatis, 88; collection of pictures, 90.				Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	135
<i>De Vries . . . . .</i>		iii.	223	Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152
<i>Deutsch, Emanuel . . . . .</i>		i.	299	Marquis of Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	155
Diana of Gabii, cast of . . . . .		iii.	187	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	170
Diana, head of . . . . .		i.	79	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	179
Dicker, F. . . . .		iii.	337	Miss Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	267-70
<i>Diétrich—</i>				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	293
National Gallery . . . . .		i.	338	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	420
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .		ii.	310	Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	433-4
Digby, Sir Kenelm . . . . .		i.	11	drawings . . . . .		ii.	448
Dilettante Society . . . . .		i.	49	Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	15
Dipæus . . . . .		i.	62	Oxford . . . . .		drawings	49
Dish, flat, Greek . . . . .		ii.	81	Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	158, 62
Disk, marble fragment . . . . .		iii.	251	Charlton Park . . . . .	2	iii.	170-1
Ditchley Park . . . . .		iii.	133	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172
<i>Dobson—</i>				Leigh Court . . . . .	2	iii.	180
Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	394	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	239
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	53	Torry Collection . . . . .	2	iii.	273
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290
Hampton Court . . . . .	2	ii.	410	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	302
Longford Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	142	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	324
Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	154	Chatsworth . . . . .		drawings	359
Warwick Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	214	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
Combe Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	219	Donnington Hall . . . . .		iii.	394
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	221	<i>Doo . . . . .</i>		i.	300
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313	Doric School in British Museum . . . . .		i.	61
Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	431	<i>Dosso Dossi . . . . .</i>		i.	10
<i>Does, Simon van der—</i>				Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	196
Lord Listowel . . . . .	1	ii.	312	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	199
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	205	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	239
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	222	<i>Dossi, Giov. Batt.—</i> Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	359
<i>Dolce, Carlo—</i>				Douce, Francis, Esq. . . . .		i.	29, 300
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92	Dover, Lady, collection . . . . .		ii.	335
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	151	<i>Dow, Gerard . . . . .</i>		i.	317
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	171	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	355
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	176	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	400
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	232	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	5	ii.	6
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	310	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	43
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	347	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	103, 4
				Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	116, 17
				Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	183

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &c. &c.: Volume 1  
Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

DOW.				EDINBURGH.							
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page				
<i>Dow, Gerard—</i>											
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262	<i>Durer, Albert—</i>							
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295	British Museum—							
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	308	Copies from engravings, i. 268–70; 283, 4							
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	Engravings . . . . . i. . . 298							
Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	171	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	drawing	ii.	80				
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	184	Mr. Bale . . . . .	2 drawings	ii.	331				
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	263	Mr. Hall . . . . .	drawing	ii.	334				
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	395	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	361				
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	2	iii.	448	Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	448				
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	476	Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	1	ii.	463				
Drawings by the old masters—											
British Museum . . . . .		i.	222	Mr. Hawkins . . . . .	etchings	iii.	31				
Windsor Castle . . . . .		ii.	437	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	216				
Christ Church College, Oxford . . . . .		iii.	47	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	298,301				
By Michael Angelo and Raphael . . . . .		iii.	53	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	333				
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	353	Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	359				
Holkham . . . . .		iii.	423	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	398				
Drawings by living English masters											
from collection of B. West . . . . .		iii.	260	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	407				
<i>Drevet . . . . . i. . . 300</i>											
Drinking-vessels, antique, in form of human heads, i. 89; ii. 332; Negro's head, ii. 332											
<i>Dubbels—Duke of Bedford</i> . . . . .	1	ii.	285	<i>Durand collection . . . . . i. . . 86</i>							
<i>Le Duc, Jan—</i>											
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	221	<i>Dusart—</i>							
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	273	Mr. Baring . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 185							
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290	Mr. Bredel . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 292							
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	478	Dulwich . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 343							
<i>Duchatel . . . . . iii. . . 222</i>											
<i>Duchesse, Essay on Nielli . . . . . i. . . 241</i>											
<i>Dudley, Lord . . . . . i. . . 27</i>											
<i>Dujardin, Carel—</i>											
British Museum, drawings . . . . .		i.	240	<i>Duval collection . . . . . i. . . 24</i>							
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i.	407	<i>Dyce, William, R.A.—Frescoes in Houses of Parliament, i. 427; mention of, iii. 314.</i>							
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	4	ii.	17, 18	<i>Dyckmans—Mr. Baring . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 191</i>							
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	47	<i>Dyptich, ivory . . . . . i. . . 85</i>							
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	109	of Richard II. . . . . iii. . . 150							
Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	121	<b>E.</b>							
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	138	Eagle House, near Enfield . . . . .	ii.		461				
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	186	Eardley Eardley, Sir Culling . . . . .	ii.		341				
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	202	<i>Earlom, engraver . . . . . i. . . 300</i>							
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	2	ii.	254	Earrings, ancient . . . . . i. . . 85							
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	261	EAST INDIA HOUSE . . . . . ii. . . 324							
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	<i>Eastlake, Sir Charles, mention of, i. 34; iii. 230</i>							
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	309	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	3	i.	373				
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	Mr. Vivian . . . . .	1	ii.	248				
Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	331	Pictures belonging to . . . . . ii. . . 263							
Clewer Park . . . . .	1	ii.	452	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	2	ii.	302-7				
Basildon Park . . . . .	2	iii.	134	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	350				
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	161	Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	8	iii.	7				
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	208	Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	166				
Torry collection . . . . .	2	iii.	272-5	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	211				
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	294	Mr. Naylor . . . . .	1	iii.	241				
Notstall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336	Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	466				
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	479	<i>Eckhout, Gerbrant van den—</i>							
DULWICH GALLERY . . . . . ii. . . 341											
<i>Duncan, Thomas—</i>											
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	300	Stafford House . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 70							
Mr. Hill . . . . .	2	iii.	282	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	246				
Dunmore Park . . . . .		iii.	314	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	207				
<i>Durer, Albert . . . . . i. 8, 10, 12, 14</i>											
British Museum—											
Drawings . . . . .		i.	229	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	221				
Small stone relief . . . . .		i.	235	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225				
				Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265				
				Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	475				
				<i>Edelinck, engraver . . . . . i. . . 300</i>							
				EDINBURGH, beauties of city, iii. 267; Royal Institution, 268; Torry pictures, 268; casts, 276; tomb of Walter Scott, 276; Calton Hill, 277; High School, Holyrood Palace, Salisbury Crags, the Queen's Drive, 277; Heriot's Hospital, 278; Donaldson's Hospital, 278; University, 278; Signet Library, 280; Advocates' Library, 280.							

xxv

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &c. &c.: Volume 1  
Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

EGG.				FIELDING.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Egg, A. L.</i> —Vernon Gallery	1	i.	378	<i>Everdingen, Van</i> —			
<i>Egginton</i> , painted glass		iii.	137	Mr. Holford	drawing	ii.	205
Egremont, Earl of		i.	16	Lord Listowel		1	ii. 212
Egyptian art, reaction of, on other countries, i. 83.				Exeter, Marquis of			i. 16
Egyptian sculptures in British Museum	i.		39	<i>Eyck, Hubert van</i>			i. 28
— and owl		iii.	255	<i>Eyck, Jan van</i>		i.	28, 316, 317
Elcho, Lord		i.	35	British Museum, drawings, school of, i.			228
Eldon, Earl of		i.	33, 53	National Gallery		2	i. 368
Elgin, Lord		i.	31, 51	Mr. Rogers		1	ii. 78
— marbles		i.	31-50	Mr. Baring		1	ii. 182
— saloon		i.	50	Miss Rogers		2	ii. 269
Ellenborough, Lord		i.	36	Hampton Court	school of	ii.	361
Ellingham, Little		iii.	432	Stoke	school of	ii.	421
Ellis, Welbore Agar, Esq.		i.	16	Petworth	school of	iii.	42
Ellis, Wynn, Esq.		i.	36	Thirlestaine House			iii. 205
Collection		ii.	293	Ince		1	iii. 249
Elmes, Mr.		iii.	230	—	school of	iii.	353-54
<i>Elsasser</i>		iii.	176	Mr. Dennistoun	school of	iii.	282
Elwin, Mr.		i.	26	Chatsworth	ascribed to	iii.	348
Elwyn, John		i.	11	—		1	iii. 349
Elymas the Sorcerer struck blind, cartoon, ii. 385				Burleigh House		1	iii. 406
<i>Elzheimer, Adam</i> —							
British Museum	drawings	i.	237				
Devonshire House		1	ii. 94				
Mr. Phipps		1	ii. 229				
Belvoir Castle		1	iii. 400				
Fitzwilliam Museum		1	iii. 449				
Mesman collection		1	iii. 450				
Marquis of Bute		1	iii. 482				
Emerald			iii. 363				
<i>Empoli, Jacopo di</i>			iii. 436				
Enamels, Limousin, Baron L. Rothschild, ii. 131; Mr. Morrison, in mirror, 263; Mr. Seymour, 243; Society of Antiquaries, 326; Thirlestaine House, iii. 211; Warwick Castle, 217; Keddleston Hall, 394; Narford, 431.							
Engravings, collection of, in British Museum, i. 245; importance of ascertaining the masters from whose designs the engravings were executed, 245; Italian engravers, 246; Netherlandish and German engravers, 286; Professor Johnson, iii. 120.							
Erard collection			i. 24				
Erichthonius, fragment of		i.	51				
Erskine, Sir James, of Torry		iii.	272				
Esdaile, Mr.			i. 28				
<i>Espinosa, Jacinto Geronimo</i> —							
Mr. Hoskins		1	ii. 259				
Eton College			ii. 416				
<i>Etty, W., R.A.</i> —							
Vernon Gallery		2	i. 372				
Stafford House		1	i. 73				
Mr. Munro		1	i. 141				
Mr. Baring		1	i. 189				
Mr. Wynn Ellis		1	i. 298				
Mr. Sheepshanks		1	i. 307				
Mr. Bicknell	several pictures	i.	350-3				
Stoke		1	i. 423				
Bowood		1	iii. 165				
Edinburgh		5	iii. 271				
Etrurian sarcophagi, i. 79; gold ornaments, 80-1, 84.							
Etruscan ornaments			ii. 332				
			xxvi				
				<b>F.</b>			
				<i>Fabiano, Gentile da</i> —			
				Design for niello		i.	243
				Stoke Park			ii. 418
				<i>Fabritius, Carel</i> —			
				Lord Ward		1	ii. 237
				Fagel, Greffier, collection of			i. 23
				Fairholme, Mrs.			iii. 219
				<i>Farinato, Paolo</i> —			
				Duke of Bedford		1	ii. 284
				Farnborough, Lord			i. 26
				Fates, group of, Elgin Saloon			i. 51
				Fauns, two, kneeling, terra cotta, i. 73; two figures, antique marble, 78; old and young, 78; beating the cymbals, 78.			
				Fellows, Sir Charles			i. 63, 5, 7, 8
				<i>Feltre, Morto da</i>			iii. 238
				<i>Ferg, Franz de Paula</i>			iii. 303
				<i>Ferrari, Gaudenzio</i> —			
				British Museum	drawing	i.	227
				Mr. Holford		1	ii. 196
				Mr. Neeld		1	ii. 244
				Thirlestaine House		1	iii. 200
				Garscube			iii. 294
				<i>Ferrara, Scarsellino da</i> , Leigh Court			iii. 185
				Ferrarese master			ii. 276
				<i>Ferri, Ciro</i> —			
				Stafford House			ii. 65
				Hampton Court			ii. 414
				Keddleston Hall			iii. 393
				Burleigh House			iii. 403
				Fesch Gallery			i. 22
				<i>Feti, Domenico</i> (note)			i. 7
				Cobham Hall		1	iii. 22
				Castle Howard		1	iii. 322
				Alton Towers		1	iii. 383
				Marquis of Bute		1	iii. 483
				Fibula, Roman			i. 81
				Field, George, Esq., i. 37; ii. 335.			
				<i>Fielding, Copley</i> —			
				Mr. Bicknell		3	ii. 351



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

FIELDING.				GAINSBOROUGH.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Fielding, Copley</i> —				<i>Francia, Francesco</i> —			
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	41	British Museum, niello . . . . .	i.		244-5
<i>Fiesole</i> . . . . .		i.	228	—, compositions, i. 247, 274, 278-282.			
British Museum composition i. . . . .			249	National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	316
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	76	Mr. Rogers . . . . . drawing . . . . .		ii.	80
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	231	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	135
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	417	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	235
Mr. Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	2, 3	Sir Frankland Lewis . . . . .	1	ii.	334
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	196	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365
Mr. Dennistoun . . . . .	2	iii.	281	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	419
Figure, female, antique, i. 58; and boy, antique, iii. 49.				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	199
<i>Finelli</i> . . . . .		iii.	221	<i>Francia, Giacomo</i> —			
<i>Finiguerra, Maso</i> , i. 30, 241, 242, 244.				British Museum, engraving . . . . .	i.		247-277
<i>Fiore, Jacobello del</i> —				Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	235
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	127	Lord Northwick . . . . .	1	iii.	199
Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	377	Sir Alex. Campbell . . . . .	1	iii.	294
<i>Fiorentino, Rosso</i> . . . . .		iii.	382	<i>Francia, Giacomo</i> —			
<i>Fischer, Cornelius and Johann</i> , engravings, i. 299.				Lord de Mauley . . . . .	1	ii.	84
<i>Fisher, Mr.</i> . . . . .		iii.	54	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243
<i>Flaxman, John, R.A.</i> —				Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	5
Fitzwilliam, Earl . . . . .		i.	26	Francis I., portrait of . . . . .		iii.	330
Westminster Abbey . . . . .		i.	424	<i>Franch, Frans</i> . . . . .		ii.	433
Mr. Rogers . . . . .		ii.	74	<i>Franch, Frans, the elder</i> —			
Drawings in possession of Miss Denman . . . . .		ii.	317	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	123
University College . . . . .		ii.	318	Frank, Mr. . . . .		i.	34
Windsor Castle . . . . .		ii.	450	<i>Fredi, Bartolo di</i> —			
Petworth . . . . .		iii.	36-7	Rev. Mr. Fuller . . . . .	1	ii.	462
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	52	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	196
Winchester . . . . .		iii.	137	French school, early picture . . . . .		iii.	234
Cambridge . . . . .		iii.	445	Fries, Count, collection . . . . .		i.	28
Woburn Abbey . . . . .		iii.	478	Frieze, Panathenaic, from Parthenon, i. 55; friezes from Xanthus, 68-9; from Acropolis at Xanthus, 71; cocks and hens, 71; part of, iii. 51.			
<i>Fleming, Peter</i> . . . . .		iii.	433	<i>Frith, W. P.</i> —			
<i>Fleury, Robert</i> —Mr. Baring 1 . . . . .	1	ii.	192	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	302
<i>Flink</i> —Duke of Bedford 1 . . . . .	1	ii.	283	Frontlet, terra cotta . . . . .		i.	78
Florentine school, Mr. Bale 3 . . . . .	3	ii.	330	<i>Frost</i> —Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	2	ii.	351
Floris, Frank . . . . .		iii.	287	<i>Fruitiers, L.</i> —Miss Rogers 1 . . . . .	1	ii.	268
<i>F. N.</i> —Engraving so inscribed . . . . .		i.	277	<i>Furini, Francesco</i> . . . . .		iii.	270
Fogolino, Marcello—engravings . . . . .		i.	264	<i>Fyt, Jan</i> —			
Foley, sculptor . . . . .		i.	429	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	165
Bridgewater House . . . . .		ii.	55	Petworth . . . . .		iii.	35
Fontainebleau School of Engravings i. . . . .		i.	285				
<i>Fontana, Prospero</i> —							
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236				
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	483				
Foot, female, antique . . . . .		iii.	246				
Ford, Richard, Esq. i. 28, 30, 36; collection, ii. 223, iii. 47.							
Forster, Richd., Esq.—Clewer Park Collection . . . . .		ii.	451				
Fossils and spar . . . . .		iii.	363				
Foster, Mr. . . . .		i.	36				
Fotheringay church . . . . .		iii.	411				
Fountain, Andrew, Esq. . . . .		i.	36				
<i>Fouquet de Tours, Jehan</i> —							
Mr. Rogers, miniatures . . . . .		ii.	81				
Stoke Park . . . . .		ii.	422				
<i>Franceschini, Marc Ant.</i> —							
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	21				
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	248				
<i>Francia, Francesco</i> —							
British Museum—niello . . . . .		i.	243				
—, design for niello i. . . . .		i.	244				

## G.

<i>Gaddi, Taddeo</i> —			
Stanstead House . . . . .		iii.	2
Wooton Hall . . . . .		iii.	377
Gareloch, seat of Mr. Napier . . . . .		iii.	314
<i>Gainsborough</i> —			
National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	368
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	368
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	53
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	72
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	75
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	161
Grosvenor House . . . . .	3	ii.	173
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	189
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	280
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	298
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	348

xxvii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

GAINSBOROUGH.

GODWIN.

GAINSBOROUGH.				GODWIN.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Gainsborough</i> —				Gibbons, Mrs. . . . .		ii.	337
Hampton Court . . . .	1	ii.	369	Gibson, Benjamin, Esq. . . . .		i.	69
Lord Darnley . . . . .	2	iii.	26	<i>Gibson, John, R.A.</i> —			
Arundel Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	31	Houses of Parliament . . . . .		i.	429
Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	39	Liverpool . . . . .		iii.	230
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	130	Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	367
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	158	<i>Giordano, Luca</i>		ii.	49
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	173	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93
Lord Northwick . . . . .	1	iii.	210	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	22
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	313	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	131
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	398-9	Liverpool . . . . .	2	iii.	239, 40
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	443	Ince . . . . .	4	iii.	257
Gaisforth, Dean . . . . .		iii.	47	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	345
GALLERY, NATIONAL, i. 315; foundation, 315; recent acquisitions, 316-17.				Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
Galton, Mr. Howard . . . . .		iii.	220	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	403
<i>Gandini, Giorgio</i> —				<i>Giorgione</i> —			
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	293	Mention of, i. 10, 12, 15, 333.			
Ganymede and the Eagle . . . . .		ii.	368	British Museum, compositions . . . . .	i.		276, 277
<i>Garbo, Raffaellino del</i> —				Lord Malmesbury . . . . .	1	i.	416
Stanstead House . . . . .		iii.	3	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	59
Alton Towers . . . . .		iii.	382	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	77
<i>Garofalo</i> . . . . .		i.	10	Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	82
National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	325	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	90
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	176	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	100
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	195	Mr. Munro . . . . .	3	ii.	133
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244	Mr. Baring, ascribed to . . . . .	1	ii.	179
Miss Rogers . . . . .	3	ii.	268-70	Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	196, 7
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	434	Hon. E. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	227
Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	151	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244
Lord Northwick . . . . .	2	iii.	199	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	267
Sir Alex. Campbell . . . . .	1	iii.	294	Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	278
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	293
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	482	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	355
Garscube, seat of Sir Alex. Campbell, collection of pictures . . . . .		iii.	291	— school of . . . . .	1	ii.	410
<i>Garzi, Luigi</i> . . . . .		iii.	240	Lord Darnley, ascribed to . . . . .	2	iii.	19
Geddington Cross . . . . .		iii.	462	Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		iii.	48
<i>Gelder, Arnold de</i> . . . . .		iii.	240	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	162
Gems—Mr. Bale, ii. 332; engraved, i. 11, 12, 84; Lord Northwick, iii. 211.				Lord Northwick . . . . .	1	iii.	202
<i>Gennari</i> —				Lowther Castle, ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	265
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	239	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	385	Torry, ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	274
<i>Gentileschi, Artemisia</i> —				M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	289
Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	357	Hamilton . . . . .	1	iii.	303
George IV. . . . .		i.	27	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
<i>Gerards, Mark</i> —				Chatsworth . . . . . drawings . . . . .		iii.	357
Apsley House . . . . .	3	ii.	277	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383
Charlton Park . . . . .	3	iii.	171	Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	446
Burleigh House . . . . .	3	iii.	407, 8	<i>Giotto</i> —			
Gerbier, Sir Balthasar . . . . .		i.	14	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	76
German school, early picture . . . . .		iii.	234	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	iii.	236
<i>Ghent, Justus van</i> —				Liverpool, school of . . . . .		iii.	231
Sir Charles Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	263	— . . . . .	2	iii.	231, 2
<i>Ghirlandajo, Domenico</i> —				Mr. Dennistoun, school of . . . . .		iii.	281
British Museum . . . . . drawing . . . . .		i.	224	Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	2	iii.	371, 4
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	126	<i>Giovanni da S. Giovanni</i> . . . . .		iii.	393
Mr. Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	4	GLASGOW . . . . .		iii.	282
Oxford . . . . . drawings . . . . .		iii.	48	College, collection of pictures and MSS. . . . .		iii.	283
— . . . . .	1	iii.	53	<i>Glauber, Johann, called Polydor</i> . . . . .		iii.	252
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314	Glaucus . . . . .		i.	70
<i>Ghisli, family of, engravers</i> . . . . .		i.	285	Glendon Hall . . . . .		iii.	462
<i>Ghisolfi</i> . . . . .	2	iii.	273	Glentyan, seat of Captain Stirling . . . . .		iii.	314
Gibbons, Mr. . . . .		i.	36	<i>Gobbo, Il., dai Frutti</i> . . . . .	2	iii.	385
				Goblet, ivory . . . . .		ii.	263
				Godwin, Mr. . . . .		iii.	195

xxviii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

GOES.				GYSSELS.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Goes, van der—</i>				<i>Greuze—</i>			
Glentyan . . . . .		iii.	314	Clewes Park . . . . .	1	ii.	453
Alton Towers . . . . .		iii.	385	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	163
Gomm, Sir William . . . . .		ii.	337	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223
Gonzaga, family of . . . . .		i.	7	Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	272
<i>Goodall, F.</i> . . . . .		i.	379	Greville, General Sir Charles . . . . .		i.	28
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165	Grey, Earl de, collection of . . . . .		i.	284
Gosford House, seat of Lord Wemyss . . . . .		iii.	314	Grieff . . . . .		iii.	41
<i>Gordon Watson, Sir John, R.A.</i> . . . . .		iii.	282	<i>Griffier, Jan—</i>			
<i>Gorzius, Gualdorp—</i>				Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	122
Claverton . . . . .		iii.	177	Marquis of Bute . . . . .		iii.	476
Thirlestaine House . . . . .		iii.	210	<i>Grimaldi, Francesco—</i>			
Gothic architecture, comparison of, between England and other countries . . . . .		iii.	485	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	180
<i>Gott, sculptor—</i>				<i>Grimani, Francesco—</i>			
Hadzor . . . . .		iii.	223	Ince . . . . .	2	iii.	251
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	367	GROVE PARK, seat of Earl of Clarendon . . . . .		ii.	454
<i>Goyen, Jan van—</i>				Grosvenor, Lord . . . . .		i.	27
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	357	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .		ii.	161
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	70	<i>Grün, Hans Baldung</i> . . . . .		iii.	233
Grosvenor House . . . . .	1	ii.	167	<i>Grunewald, Mattheu</i> . . . . .		iii.	434
Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	240	<i>Guardi, Francesco</i> . . . . .		iii.	313
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	270	<i>Guadin—Stafford House</i> . . . . .	1	ii.	66
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	<i>Guercino—</i>			
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	36	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	338
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	222	Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	394
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	250	Bridgewater House . . . . .	3	ii.	36
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300	Stafford House . . . . .	4	ii.	64-5
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	322	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92
<i>Gozzoli, Benozzo—</i>				Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	101
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	125	Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	231	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	180
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	267	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236
Oxford . . . . .	1	iii.	53	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245
<i>Graet, Bernard—</i>				Mr. Hoskins . . . . .	1	ii.	260
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	11	Miss Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	268-9
<i>Grav, Urs., engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	299	Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	347
Granacci, Francesco, Maitland . . . . .		iii.	4	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	357
<i>Granet—</i>				Windsor Castle . . . . .	3	ii.	433-4
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	24	— drawings . . . . .		ii.	448
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	351	Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	15
Granville, Lord . . . . .			337	Lord Darnley . . . . .	2	iii.	21
Gray, James, Esq. . . . .		ii.	336	Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	41
Greek slave, copy of . . . . .		ii.	238	Oxford . . . . .	drawings	iii.	49
— vases, Miss Rogers, ii. 271; Claverton, iii. 177; Castle Howard, iii. 326, 7.				Stourhead House . . . . .	2	iii.	172
Greeks and Amazons, combats of . . . . .		i.	59	Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	177
— and Carians, combats of . . . . .		i.	68	Blaise Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	190
Green, Mr., i. 36; collection at Hadley, ii. 458.				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	4	iii.	200
<i>Greuze—</i>				Liverpool . . . . .	copy	iii.	239
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	3	ii.	24	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	269
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87	Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	294
Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	2	ii.	130	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152	Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	3	ii.	156, 7	Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	359
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	182	Alton Towers . . . . .	4	iii.	384-5
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	199	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
Mr. Mills . . . . .	pictures	ii.	249	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	261	Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456
Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	2	ii.	281, 2	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	483
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295	<i>Gutierrez, Juan Simon</i> . . . . .		iii.	240
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	310	<i>Gyssels, Peter—</i>			
				Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23
				Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	122

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

HACKAERT.				HOBBEMA.		
H.				Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Hackaert, Jan</i> —	Pict.	Vol.	Page	<i>Heere, Lucas de</i> —		
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	411	Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii. . . 342
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71	Heineken . . . . .		i. . . 303
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	153	Helmont, Matthew van . . . . .		iii. . . 334
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	255	<i>Helst, Bartholomew van der</i> —		
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	481	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii. . . 114
Haddon Hall . . . . .		iii.	369	Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii. . . 227
HADZOR COLLECTION . . . . .		iii.	220	<i>Hemskerck, Martin</i> —Hampton Court i. . . . .		358
Hagley, seat of Lord Lyttleton . . . . .		iii.	227	<i>Herbert, J. R., R.A.</i> —		
Hailstone, Mr. . . . .		i.	37	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i. . . 374
Halicarnassus mausoleum . . . . .		i.	50-60	Houses of Parliament . frescoes i. . . . .		428
Hall, Chambers, Esq. . . . .		i.	36, 7	Hercules, birth of, alto-rilievo . . . . .		iii. . . 244
<i>Hals, Frank</i> —				<i>Herp, Geritz van</i> —		
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	i.	4	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i. . . 356
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	94	Bridgewater House . . . . .	2	ii. . . 42
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	227	Nostal Priory . . . . .	1	iii. . . 337
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii. . . 478
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	36	Hertford, Marquis, i. 35; collection of pictures, ii. 154.		
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	262	Heusch, F., Esq.—collection, i. 36, 333; ii. 252		
HAM COURT COLLECTION . . . . .		iii.	224	<i>Heusch, de</i> . . . . .		iii. . . 222
Hamilton, Gavin, Esq. . . . .		i.	74, 7	Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii. . . 388
Hamilton, Duke of . . . . .	i. 16, 36; iii. . . . .		294	Hewell, seat of Hon. R. Clive; pictures, iii. 227.		
HAMILTON PALACE, iii. 295; pictures, sculpture, works of arts, cabinet belonging to Marie Antoinette, 296-306; MSS. with miniatures, 306-8				<i>Heyden, Jan van der</i> —		
Hamilton, Lord . . . . .		i.	8	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i. . . 413
Hamilton, Sir William . . . . .	i. 75, 80, 82, 85			Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii. . . 22, 3
Hamilton, W. R., Esq. . . . .	i. 58; ii. . . . .		333	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii. . . 52
HAMPTON COURT PALACE . . . . .		ii.	354	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii. . . 111
Collection of pictures, 355; Raphael's cartoons, 369; Mantegna's pictures, 410.				Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii. . . 123
Handles of terra cotta . . . . .		i.	87	Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	iii. . . 131
Hanging, old leather . . . . .		iii.	352	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii. . . 160
Harewood House . . . . .		iii.	343	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii. . . 188
Harford, Mr., i. 35; iii. 179; collection, 187				Mr. Heusch . . . . .	2	ii. . . 256
<i>Harlaem, Gerhard van</i> . . . . .		i.	8	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii. . . 262
Harman, Jeremiah, Esq. . . . .		i.	27	Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii. . . 274
Harpagus . . . . .		i.	65	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	iii. . . 298
Harpy monument . . . . .		i.	63	Bowood . . . . .	2	iii. . . 163
Harris, Mr. . . . .		i.	91	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii. . . 170
<i>Hart, S., R.A.</i> —				Thirllestaine Park . . . . .	1	iii. . . 209
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	374	Torrey collection . . . . .	1	iii. . . 275
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	142	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	2	iii. . . 395
Harvey, Olney, Lieut.-Col. . . . .		i.	318	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii. . . 482
Hatherton, Lord—pictures . . . . .		ii.	251	Heywood, Mr. . . . .		iii. 229, 242
Hawkins, Haywood, Esq. i. 32, 36, 81; ii. 336				Hibbert, Mr. . . . .		i. 24, 26, 28
Hay, Mr. . . . .		i.	44	Highlands, the . . . . .		iii. . . 291
Head, female, antique, with widely open mouth . . . . .		ii.	83	Higginson, Edward, Esq. . . . .		i. . . 326
Head of a Muse . . . . .		ii.	83	Hill, D. O., Esq. . . . .		iii. . . 267
Head, female, in profile, alto-rilievo . . . . .		iii.	244	<i>Hilton, R.A.</i> —		
<i>Heem, Cornelius de</i> —				Vernon Gallery . . . . .	3	i. . . 327
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	52	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii. . . 350
<i>Heem, Jan David de</i> —				Hindlip, seat of Lord Southwell; pictures, iii. 227.		
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	228	<i>Hobbema, Minderhout</i> —		
Mr. Needl . . . . .	1	ii.	248	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	4	i. . . 410
Hadzor . . . . .	2	iii.	221	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii. . . 21
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii. . . 50
Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii. . . 111
<i>Heere, Lucas de</i> —				Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii. . . 122
Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	361	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii. . . 202
Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	421	Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii. . . 225
				Lord Hatherton . . . . .	1	ii. . . 251
				Mr. Heusch . . . . .	2	ii. . . 255
				Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii. . . 290
				Mr. Ellis . . . . .	2	ii. . . 297

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

HOBBEEMA.				HOOGHE.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Hobbema, Minderhout—</i>				<i>Holbein—</i>			
Mr. Perkins . . . . .	1	ii.	336	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225
Petworth . . . . .	3	ii.	35-41	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	236
Basildon . . . . .	1	iii.	134	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	252
Bowood . . . . .	3	iii.	159-61	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	264
Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	191	Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313
Torry . . . . .	2	iii.	272-4	Castle Howard . . . . .	2	iii.	323
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	3	iii.	287-9	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	334
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	301	Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	334
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336	Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	342
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	407	Chatsworth . . . . .	copy	iii.	345
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	481	— . . . . .	1	iii.	351
Hodgkinson, Mr. . . . .		i.	37	— . . . . .	drawings	iii.	359
<i>Hoeck, Robert van der</i> . . . . .		iii.	336	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388
<i>Hogarth—</i>				Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	398
National Gallery . . . . .	7	i.	363, 4	Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	407
Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	140	Ketteringham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	428
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	172	Orwell Park . . . . .	2	iii.	443
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	229	Cambridge . . . . .	composition	iii.	445
Lord Charlemont . . . . .	2	ii.	249	Althorp . . . . .	2	iii.	456
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462
Soane Museum . . . . .	12	ii.	321	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	482
Petworth . . . . .	3	iii.	35-8	Holderness, Countess of—collection	i.		22
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	160	Holford, R. S., Esq., i. 35, 6; collection, ii.			193; MSS. with miniatures, 205; block-
Leigh Court . . . . .	2	iii.	185, 6	books, 221; woodcuts, 222; rare editions			of classics, 222.
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	210	HOLKHAM, iii. 413; sculpture, 414; pictures,			419; drawings, 423; MSS. with miniatures,
Duncombe Park . . . . .	1	iii.	316	425.			
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	364	Holland House, ii. 339; Highland games, 340			
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	387	Holland, King of, collection . . . . .	i.		23-28
Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	431	Hollar . . . . .	i.		8
<i>Holbein, mention of</i> . . . . .		i. 8, 10, 12, 14		Holmes, Mr. . . . .	i.		34, 94, 96
British Museum, book containing designs for				Homer, oldest Florentine edition . . . . .	iii.		345
jewellers' work . . . . .		i.	203	<i>Hondekoeter, Melchior—</i>			
— . . . . .	drawings	i.	236	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	358
Lambeth Palace . . . . .	1	i.	429	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	73	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	124
Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	ii.	86	Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	258
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	358
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	112	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	422
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	199	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	2	ii.	241, 2	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	334
Mr. Need . . . . .	2	ii.	245, 6	Mr. Muskett . . . . .	1	iii.	428
Barbers' Hall . . . . .	1	ii.	327	— . . . . .		iii.	241
Bridewell Hospital . . . . .	1	ii.	328	<i>Hondius, Abraham</i>			
Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	331	<i>Honthorst, Gerard—</i>			
— . . . . .	miniature	ii.	332	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	70
Hampton Court . . . . .	8	ii.	361, 2, 4, 6	Hampton Court . . . . .	2	ii.	358-60
— . . . . .	ascribed to	3	ii.	Grove Park . . . . .	1	ii.	455
Stoke . . . . .	drawing	ii.	420	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	206
Windsor Castle . . . . .	7	ii.	430, 2	Combe Abbey . . . . .	4	iii.	219
— . . . . .	drawings	ii.	448-50	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	252
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	6	Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	294
Arundel Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	29, 30	Castle Howard . . . . .	2	iii.	319-26
Petworth . . . . .	5	iii.	33-6, 41, 2	<i>Honthorst, William</i>			
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	123	<i>Hoog, Van der</i> . . . . .		ii.	267
Longford Castle . . . . .	5	iii.	138	<i>Hooge, Peter de—</i>			
— . . . . .	ascribed to	2	iii.	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i.	403
Wilton . . . . .	3	iii.	152	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	3	ii.	11
— . . . . .	drawing	iii.	152	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71
— . . . . .	building by	iii.	155	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	105
Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	170	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	119
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	185	Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	210	Mr. Phipps . . . . .	2	ii.	227
— . . . . .	miniature	iii.	211				
Warwick Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	215				

xxxi

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &c. &c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

INDEX.

HOOGE.				KNELLER.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Hooge, Peter de—</i>				Imhoff collection . . . . .		i.	12
<i>Hadzor</i> . . . . .	1	iii.	222	<i>Imola, Innocenzo da—</i>			
Hoogstraeten, Van . . . . .		ii.	52	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	293
Hook . . . . .		iii.	211	Thirstaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	199
Hope, A. J. B., Esq. . . . .		i.	37	Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	339
Hope, Henry Th., Esq., i. 26; collection, ii. 112; antique sculpture, 112; pictures, 113.				Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	376
Hope, Mr. W. . . . .		i.	85	Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	455
HOPEYOUN HOUSE, pictures, iii. 309; fine situation, 311.				INCE, seat of Mr. Blundell Weld . . . . .		iii.	242
<i>Hoppner</i> . . . . .		iii.	37	Collection of sculpture . . . . .		iii.	243
Horebout, Gerard . . . . .		iii.	482	Incunabula, Italian . . . . .		iii.	307
<i>Horsley, J. C.—</i>				<i>Ingannati, Pietro degli—</i>			
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	374	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	59
House of Lords . . . . .	frescoes	i.	427	Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	82
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	300	Liverpool . . . . .		iii.	237
Hoskins, G. A., Esq., Spanish pictures, ii. 257				Intaglios—Ince . . . . .		iii.	259
Hoskins, John, Esq. . . . .		iii.	408	Ionic old school of sculpture, specimen of, iii. 245			
Houghton Hall . . . . .		iii.	439	<i>Joanes—Hoskins</i> . . . . .	1	ii.	259
<i>Huchtenberg, Jan Van—</i>				<i>Jordaens, Hans—Hampton Court</i> ii. . . . .			356
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	357	<i>Jordaens, Jacob—</i>			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	52	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	94
Humboldt, Madame . . . . .		i.	329	Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	264
Hume, Sir Abraham . . . . .		i.	26	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	24
<i>Hunt—</i>				Thirstaine House . . . . .	3	iii.	206
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	2	i.	252	Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	292
<i>Hurlstone</i> . . . . .		iii.	165	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	387
<i>Huysman</i> . . . . .		ii. 42; iii. 271		Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	475
<i>Huysum, Jan Van—</i>				Johnson, Professor, i. 36; collection of MSS. with miniatures, iii. 45, 112, 120.			
Bridgewater House . . . . .	2	ii.	52	<i>Johnstone, Alex.—</i>			
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	112	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	378
Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	124	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	353
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	169	<i>Iriarte—Hoskins</i> . . . . .	1	ii.	259
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	256	Irish miniature-painting . . . . .	1	i.	137
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	263	Iron chair . . . . .		iii.	142
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	309	Ivories from Nimroud . . . . .		i.	81–83
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	345				
Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	422				
Thirstaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	209				
Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	286				
I & J.							
Jabach, M. . . . .		i.	13				
<i>Jackson—</i>							
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152				
Lady Dover . . . . .	1	ii.	335				
James II.'s collection, catalogue . . . . .		i.	9				
James, Andrew, Esq. . . . .		i.	36, 37				
Janet, see Clouet.							
<i>Jansen, Cornelius—</i>							
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	4				
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	364				
Grove Park . . . . .	1	ii.	456				
Longford Park . . . . .	1	iii.	142				
Charlton Park . . . . .	2	iii.	170				
Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	iii.	310.				
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	392				
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	408				
Glendon Hall . . . . .	2	iii.	462				
Jarenius . . . . .		iii.	151				
Idols, Indian . . . . .		iii.	368				
<i>Jervas—</i>							
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152				
Iffley church . . . . .		iii.	120				

K.

Kaerkins, Herr Rohde . . . . .		i.	37	
Kalf, William . . . . .		ii.	413	
<i>Kauffmann, Angelica—</i>				
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	358	
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	368	
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	407	
Kant's Critic of Pure Reason . . . . .		iii.	242	
KEDDLESTON HALL, collection . . . . .		iii.	391	
Keir, seat of Wm. Stirling, Esq. . . . .		iii.	314	
Kellmarsh Hall . . . . .		iii.	462	
Kemp, Mr. Geo. . . . .		iii.	276	
KENSINGTON PALACE . . . . .		ii.	341	
Kessels . . . . .		iii.	366	
Kessler . . . . .		iii.	40	
KETTERINGHAM HALL, iii. 426; sculpture, 427; pictures, 428.				
Khorsabad . . . . .		i.	45, 47	
Kilgraston, seat of Mr. Grant . . . . .		iii.	315	
Kinfauns Castle, seat of Lord Grey . . . . .		iii.	315	
Kinnaird, Lord . . . . .		i.	21, 26	
Klomp . . . . .		2	iii.	450
Knee and leg, colossal fragment of . . . . .		iii.	244	
<i>Kneller, Sir Godfrey—</i>				
Hampton Court, pictures . . . . .		ii.	355–6	
—, drawings . . . . .		ii.	368	
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	364	



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

KNELLER.				LELY.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Kneller, Sir Godfrey</i> —				<i>Lanfranco</i> —			
Blenheim . . . . .		iii.	122	Hampton Court . . . . .	3	ii.	355, 8
Burleigh House . . . . .		iii.	408	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	190
Marquis of Bute . . . . .		iii.	476	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405
Knight, Payne, collection . . . . .	i.		28, 32, 80	Langley Park . . . . .		iii.	439
Knole, seat of Col. Chester Master . . . . .	iii.		193	Lanfi Vase . . . . .		iii.	467
<i>Knupper</i> —Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	360	LANSDOWNE HOUSE, ii. 143; antique sculpture, 143; concert, 144; German music, 144; sculpture resumed, 148.			
<i>Koekkoek</i> —				Lansdowne, Marquis . . . . .	i.	16, 17, 26, 36	
Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	192	Laocoon, group in bronze . . . . .		iii.	298
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	Lapeyrière collection . . . . .		i.	24
<i>Konigh, Philip de</i> —				<i>Lawrence, Sir Thomas</i> —			
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	411	Collection . . . . .		i.	28, 36
Stafford House . . . . .		ii.	70	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	3	i.	380, 81
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .		ii.	166	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	414
Mr. Baring . . . . .		ii.	187	Stafford House . . . . .	2	ii.	72
Glasgow . . . . .		iii.	283	Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	153
Alton Towers . . . . .		iii.	388	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	189
Barron Hill . . . . .		iii.	391	Sir C. L. Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	266
Wolterton . . . . .		iii.	436	Miss Wilbraham . . . . .	1	ii.	337
<i>Konigh, Salomon</i> —				Dulwich . . . . .		ii.	348
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	42	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	351
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	345	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	414
<i>Krug, L.</i> . . . . .		iii.	236	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	422
				Windsor Castle . . . . .	pictures	ii.	423, 4
				Arundel Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	30
				Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	166
				Charlton Park . . . . .	1	iii.	169
				Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	191, 3
				Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
				Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	339
				Apethorpe . . . . .	1	iii.	411
				Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	iii.	466
				<i>Lauri, Filippo</i> —			
				Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	33
				Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93
				Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	357
				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	198
				Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	403
				Layard, Mr. . . . .	i.	44, 81, 83, 84	
				Lead weights . . . . .		i.	94
				Leake, Colonel . . . . .		i.	32, 50
				<i>Lebrun</i> . . . . .		iii.	25
				Dulwich . . . . .	2	ii.	348
				Lectisternium . . . . .		i.	94
				<i>Lee, R.A.</i> —			
				Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	386
				Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	190
				Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	353
				Leemput . . . . .		i.	14
				<i>Leerman, Peter</i> —			
				Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	253
				Leicester, Earl, i. 29; collection at Holkham, iii. 413.			
				LEIGH COURT, collection . . . . .		iii.	178
				Leinster, Lord, i. 15; Easton-Neston, seat of, 15.			
				Lelienberg . . . . .		iii.	328
				<i>Lely, Sir Peter</i> . . . . .		i.	16, 299
				Hampton Court . . . . .	pictures	ii.	360
				Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	430
				Grove Park . . . . .	3	ii.	454, 57
				Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	24
				Petworth . . . . .	4	iii.	33, 7, 43
							xxxiii

VOL. I.

c

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

LELY.				LUINI.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Lely, Sir Peter</i> —				<i>Lingelbach, Jan</i> —			
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	128	Mr. Heusch, figures to Wynants	ii.		256
Ditchley . . . . .	2	iii.	134	Bowood, figures to Bauerstadt	iii.		165
Hagley . . . . .	1	iii.	227	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	209
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	297	Hadzor . . . . .	2	iii.	221-3
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313	—, figures to Moucheron	iii.		221
Castle Howard . . . . .	3	iii.	323	Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	275
Wentworth House . . . . .	4	iii.	338-40	Mr. M <sup>c</sup> Lellan . . . . .	2	iii.	288-91
Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	342	Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii.	387
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	348	Wolterton . . . . .			pictures 434
Mr. Davenport Bromley	1	iii.	378	<i>Linnell, J.</i> —Vernon Gallery	2	i.	387
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	400	Linlathen, seat of Mr. Erskine	iii.		315
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	406	<i>Lippi, Fra Filippo</i> . . . . .			i. 249
Boughton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	460	British Museum drawings	ii.		224
<i>Lenain</i> —				Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	231
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23	Windsor Castle drawings	ii.		447
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	66	Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	3
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245	Oxford . . . . .	1	iii.	53
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	280	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	232
Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	291	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	253
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	35	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	205	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Lowther Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	262-4	Mr. Davenport Bromley	2	iii.	374
Mr. M <sup>c</sup> Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	291	Ketteringham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	428
<i>Lewis, C. R., R.A.</i> —				<i>Lippi, Filippo</i> . . . . .			i. 250, 257, 259
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	378	British Museum drawing	i.		224
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	153	Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	231
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	268	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	12	ii.	299-305	Beriah Botfield, Esq. . . . .	1	ii.	335
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .		pictures	349	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	233
Mr. Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	37	Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165	Lions tearing ox . . . . .		iii.	331
Mr. Naylor . . . . .	1	iii.	241	Listowel, Earl, collection		ii.	311
Lewis, Sir Frankland . . . . .		ii.	333	Liverpool, iii. 229; St. George's Hall, 230;			Royal Institution, 230; casts from the antique, 241.
<i>Leyden, Lucas von</i> . . . . .		i.	8, 10	Lloyd, Mr. Watkyss . . . . .		i.	82
Mr. Rogers . . . . .		drawing	80	<i>Lombard, Lambert</i> . . . . .		iii.	251
Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	ii.	86	Lomi, Orazio, called Gentileschi—			Hampton Court . . . . .
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	269	Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	359
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	6	Longford Castle . . . . .		iii.	138
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	33	Longleat . . . . .		iii.	173
Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	152	Londonderry, Marquis . . . . .		i.	27, 328
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	336	<i>Longhi, Luca</i> —Lord de Mauley		ii.	84
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	351	<i>L'Orbetto, see</i> Alessandro Veronese.			
— drawings . . . . .		iii.	360	<i>Lorenzetto, Ambrogio</i> —			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	475	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	233
<i>Leys of Antwerp</i> —				Wooton Hall . . . . .	5	iii.	377
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	191	<i>Lorenzetto, Pietro</i> . . . . .		i.	85
Liber Veritatis, Claude—Devon-				<i>Lotto, Lorenzo</i> —			
shire House . . . . .		ii.	88	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	33
<i>Libri, Francesco dai</i> —				Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	356
Lord Ward, miniature . . . . .		ii.	238	Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	341
<i>Libri, Girolamo dai</i> —				Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	345
Mr. Ford, miniature . . . . .		ii.	224	LOWTHER CASTLE, collection		iii.	260
Hamilton Palace, large picture		iii.	296	Lucas, Lady . . . . .		i.	26
<i>Licino, Bernardino</i> , Hampton Court		ii.	359	<i>Lucatelli</i> . . . . .		iii.	203
Lieversberg, M. . . . .		i.	292	Lucca, Duke of . . . . .		i.	22
<i>Limousin, Leonard de</i> , enamels—				<i>Luini, Bernardino</i> . . . . .		i.	10
Mr. Seymour . . . . .		ii.	243	National Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	319
Lincoln Cathedral . . . . .		iii.	394	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	30
<i>L'Ingegno, see</i> Assisi.				Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	99
<i>Lingelbach, Jan</i> —				Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	178
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	ii.	200
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	121	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	300
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	186				
Mr. Holford . . . . .		drawing	204				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

LUINI.				MANUSCRIPTS.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Luini, Bernardino</i> —				<i>Mantegna, Andrea</i> —			
Glentyan . . . . .	1	ii.	314	Mr. Holford . . . . . drawing	ii.	204	
<i>Luti, Benedetto</i> . . . . .		iii.	393	Mr. Vivian . . . . .	1	ii.	248
LUTON HOUSE, collection . . . . .		iii.	474	Hampton Court—Triumphs of			
<i>Luwidel, Nicholas</i> —				Cæsar . . . . .		ii.	410
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	349	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	419
<i>Luzzo, Lorenzo</i> . . . . .		iii.	238	Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	151
Lycian sculptures . . . . .		i.	49, 63	Thirlestaine House. copy		iii.	201
Lysicrates, choragic monument of		i.	58	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	234
Lysimachus, silver coin of . . . . .		i.	92	Hamilton Palace—			
				Ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	298
				. . . . .	1	iii.	304
				Chatsworth . . . . . drawings		iii.	356
				Mantua, Dukes of, collection . . . . .	i.	7-13	
				Mantua, Marchesa di . . . . .		i.	260
				MANUSCRIPTS WITH MINIATURES—			
				British Museum . . . . .		i.	95
				Lord Ashburnham . . . . .		ii.	28
				Oxford . . . . .		iii.	49, 65
				Sir Thos. Phillips . . . . .		iii.	227
				Edinburgh . . . . .		iii.	278-80
				Glasgow . . . . .		iii.	284
				Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	361
				Holkham . . . . .		iii.	425
				Cambridge . . . . .		iii.	449
				Acts of the Apostles, Oxford, iii. 65.			
				Albuzor's Astronomy, Br. Mus., i. 172.			
				Alexander the Great, History of, Glasgow,			
				iii. 285.			
				Antiphonarium, Ital., Hamilton Palace, iii.			
				307.			
				Apocalypse—			
				French, Br. Mus., i. 112.			
				Latin Commentary of, Spanish, Br. Mus.,			
				i. 210.			
				Oxford, iii. 70, 113.			
				Glasgow, iii. 285.			
				Trinity College, Cambridge, iii. 453.			
				Aratus, Poems of, Cicero's translation, An-			
				glo-Saxon, Br. Mus., i. 139.			
				Aurelius, Prudentius, Latin Poems of, Br.			
				Mus., i. 149.			
				Benedictionale, Chatsworth, iii. 361.			
				Bestiary, Oxford, iii. 63.			
				Bestiaries, 3, Cambridge, iii. 451.			
				Bible—			
				French, Br. Mus., i. 113.			
				Picture, English, Br. Mus., i. 149.			
				Historiale, English, Br. Mus., i. 175.			
				Holkham, iii. 426.			
				Boccaccio's Lives of celebrated Men and			
				Women, Br. Mus., i. 118.			
				Boccaccio, French, Glasgow, iii. 285.			
				Book of Joshua, Br. Mus., i. 143.			
				Book of Prayers, Br. Mus., i. 118.			
				Breviary—			
				Netherlandish, Br. Mus., i. 131.			
				Octavo, Edinburgh, iii. 278.			
				Folio, iii. 278.			
				Glasgow, iii. 285.			
				Breviaries, Narford, iii. 432.			
				Cantionales, Spanish, iii. 118.			
				Chunnash et Mackzor, Jewish, Br. Mus.,			
				i. 218.			

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

## MANUSCRIPTS.

MANUSCRIPTS WITH MINIATURES—  
 Chinese, Br. Mus., i. 218.  
 Christian of Pisa—Poems, Br. Mus., i. 125.  
 Chronicle of Counts of Hainault, &c., Holkham, iii. 426.  
 Chronique d'Angleterre, i. 130.  
 Commedia, la Divina, Ital., Hamilton Palace, iii. 307.  
 Commentary, Latin, Spanish, Br. Mus., i. 209.  
 Commentary on Apocalypse, English, Oxford, iii. 89.  
 Commentary on Isaiah, by St. Jerome, English, Oxford, iii. 91.  
 Conviviale da Prato, Poems of, Italian, Br. Mus., i. 203.  
 Corpus Juris, Edinburgh, iii. 281.  
 Dialogue between Francis I. and Julius Cæsar, French, Br. Mus., i. 118.  
 East Indian, Br. Mus., i. 220.  
 Epistles of St. Paul, Oxford, iii. 115.  
 Evangelarium—  
   Byzantine, Br. Mus., i. 97, 98, 102, 103.  
   Carlovingian, Br. Mus., i. 104.  
   French, Br. Mus., i. 109.  
   Anglo-Saxon, Br. Mus., i. 140.  
   German, Br. Mus., i. 196, 198, 199.  
   Arabic, Br. Mus., i. 219.  
   Byzantine, Oxford, iii. 69.  
   English, Oxford, iii. 86, 88.  
   German, Oxford, iii. 99.  
   Italian, Oxford, iii. 103, 104.  
   Anglo-Saxon, Oxford, iii. 111.  
   Greek, Hamilton Palace, iii. 306.  
   Frankish, Hamilton Palace, iii. 307.  
   Holkham, iii. 425, 426.  
   Cambridge, iii. 453.  
 Eutex Grammaticus, English, Oxford, iii. 90.  
 Filocolo of Boccaccio, Italian, Oxford, iii. 105.  
 Florence of Worcester, work by, Oxford, iii. 111.  
 Genesis, Book of, remains of, Byzantine, Br. Mus., i. 97.  
 Genesis and Daniel, Books of, English, Oxford, iii. 88.  
 Gospels—  
   Anglo-Saxon, Br. Mus., i. 136.  
   Harmony of, Anglo, Br. Mus., i. 152.  
   Cambridge, iii. 451.  
   of Sts. Matthew and Mark, German, Oxford, iii. 97.  
 Greek, Hamilton Palace, iii. 306.  
 Gregory Nazianzen, St., Homilies of, Oxford, iii. 66.  
 Gutlaa, St., Life of, English, Br. Mus., i. 148.  
 Justin, History by, Oxford, iii. 73.  
 Justinian, Commentary on, Italian, Hamilton Palace, iii. 307.  
 Lectionary, fragment, executed for Lord Lovell, English, Br. Mus., i. 176.  
 Lectionum Romanum, Italian, Br. Mus., i. 205.  
 Lectiones in Ecclesiæ, German, Br. Mus., i. 200.  
 Legend of St. Denys, Oxford, iii. 49.  
 Leonardo da Vinci, Holkham, iii. 425.

xxxvi

## MANUSCRIPTS.

MANUSCRIPTS WITH MINIATURES—  
 Life of Christ, Edinburgh, iii. 280.  
 ———, Glasgow, iii. 285.  
 Livy, ten books of, Glasgow, iii. 285.  
 Lydgate, Life of King Edmund the Saint, by, English, Br. Mus., i. 185.  
 Miracles de la Vierge, Netherlandish, Oxford, iii. 81.  
 Missal—  
   French, Br. Mus., i. 116.  
   Netherlandish, Br. Mus., i. 122.  
   Bedford, Br. Mus., i. 127.  
   English, Br. Mus., i. 188.  
   German, Br. Mus., i. 197.  
   Italian, Br. Mus., i. 206.  
   Roman, Oxford, iii. 70.  
   Leofrist's, Oxford, iii. 87.  
   German, Oxford, iii. 119.  
   Henry VII., Chatsworth, iii. 362.  
   Italian, Holkham, iii. 426.  
 New Testament, Greek, Oxford, iii. 67.  
 Office of the Virgin—  
   Netherlandish, Br. Mus., i. 123, 124, 131.  
   English, Br. Mus., i. 173, 179, 189, 191, 192.  
   Spanish, Br. Mus., i. 215.  
   Printed, Br. Mus., iii. 119.  
 Old Testament, iii. 72.  
 Philosophy, Consolations of, Glasgow, iii. 284.  
 Picture Bible, iii. 69.  
 Pliny's Natural History, Italian, Oxford, iii. 107.  
 Prayer Book—  
   of King Sigismund of Poland, German, Br. Mus., i. 202.  
   of Cardinal Wolsey, Oxford, iii. 49.  
   Oxford, iii. 72, *ib.*, 73, 74.  
   Netherlandish, Oxford, iii. 75, *ib.*, 80, 82, 84, 85.  
   German, Oxford, iii. 100.  
   of Bona Sforza, German, Oxford, iii. 102.  
   with Psalter, Italian, Oxford, iii. 106.  
   of Eleanor Gonzaga, Italian, Oxford, iii. 108.  
   French, Oxford, iii. 112, 113.  
   Oxford, iii. 115, 116, *ib.*  
 Prayer to the Virgin, Edinburgh, iii. 279.  
 Prayer Book, Edinburgh, iii. 281.  
 Prayer Books with miniatures, Hopetoun House, iii. 311.  
 Prayer Book—  
   Giulio Clovio, Narford, iii. 431.  
   Printed, iii. 432.  
   Cambridge, iii. 451.  
 Psalter—  
   Byzantine, Br. Mus., i. 97.  
   French, Br. Mus., i. 109.  
   Netherlandish, Br. Mus., i. 122, 129.  
   Anglo-Saxon, Br. Mus., i. 140, 141, *ib.*, 144, 145, 150, 152, 155, 158.  
   English, Br. Mus., i. 161, 164.  
   belonging to Henry VIII., Br. Mus., i. 193.  
   English, Oxford, iii. 87, 90, 92, 95, 114.  
   Glasgow, iii. 284.  
   German, Hamilton Palace, iii. 307.

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

MANUSCRIPTS.		METZU.		
<b>MANUSCRIPTS WITH MINIATURES—</b>				
Romance of Alexander the Great, &c., English, Oxford, iii. 95.				
Romance of King Arthur, Oxford, iii. 64.				
Sacramentarium, German, iii. 98.				
—, Italian, iii. 103.				
Sacramentalia, 2, Holkham, iii. 426.				
Simonetti, Giovanni, Life of, Italian, Br. Mus., i. 220.				
Terence, Comedies of, Oxford, iii. 68.				
Treatises, moral and religious, Netherlandish, iii. 82.				
—, astronomical and historical, English, Br. Mus., i. 147.				
Venus and Cupid, and other ballads, French, i. 117.				
Victories of Charles V., Giulio Clovio, i. 208.				
Virgil's Works, Edinburgh, iii. 279.				
Vulgate—				
Carlovingian, i. 106.				
Netherlandish, i. 121.				
English, i. 161, 179.				
Edinburgh, iii. 280.				
Italian, Hamilton Palace, iii. 307.				
	Pict.	Vol.	Page	
<i>Maratti, Carlo—</i>				
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	325	
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	65	
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	227	
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	357	
Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		iii.	49	
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	125	
Stourhead House . . . . .	2	iii.	172	
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	186	
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	198	
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	402	
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	484	
Marbles with inscriptions . . . . .		i.	11	
Marbury Hall, seat of Smith Barry, Esq.; antique sculpture and pictures . . . . .		iii.	227	
<i>Marc Antonio</i> , copy of, by G. A. da Brescia, i. 274; engravings in British Museum, 278.				
MARLBOROUGH HOUSE . . . . .		i.	359	
Marmora Oxoniensis . . . . .		i.	14	
<i>Marochetti, Baron</i> . . . . .		iii.	283	
Martial's Epigrams, Aldine edition, with miniatures . . . . .		i.	220	
<i>Martin, John—</i>				
Mr. Naylor . . . . .	3	iii.	241	
<i>Martino, Simone di</i> , called <i>Memmi—</i>				
British Museum . . . . . drawing . . . . .		i.	224	
Oxford . . . . .	2	iii.	53	
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	232	
Wooton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	372	
Mary, St., Redcliffe, church of . . . . .		iii.	177	
Mary, St., church, Warwick . . . . .		iii.	219	
<i>Masaccio—</i>				
British Museum . . . . . drawing . . . . .		i.	223	
Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		iii.	48	
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	196	
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314	
Mask, tragic colossal . . . . .		iii.	257	
Masks, four tragic colossal . . . . .		iii.	258	
<i>Masson</i> , engraver . . . . .		i.	300	
	Pict.	Vol.	Page	
<i>Massonier—</i> Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	192	
<i>Master of 1466—</i>				
British Museum, engravings, i. 291; secular subjects, 295; Gothic alphabet, 296.				
<i>Master with Rat-trap—</i>				
British Museum . . . . . engravings . . . . .		i.	277	
<i>Master with Weaver's Shuttle—</i>				
British Museum . . . . . engraving . . . . .		i.	298	
<i>Matsys, Cornelius</i> . . . . .		iii.	252	
<i>Matsys, Jan</i> . . . . .		iii.	35	
<i>Matsys, Quentin—</i>				
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	243	
Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	432	
Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii.	460	
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	206	
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300	
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	392	
Mazarin, Cardinal . . . . .		i.	13	
<i>Mazzolino da Ferrara—</i>				
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	325	
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	30	
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	196	
<i>Mazzuoli, Filippo</i> . . . . .		ii.	434	
<i>Mazzuola, Girolamo—</i>				
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	176	
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	185	
Mauley, Lord de, i. 37; works of art belonging to, ii. 83; antiques, cameos, Greek vases, 83.				
Maximilian I. . . . .		iii.	330	
Medals . . . . .		i.	11	
Mediæval antiquities . . . . .		i.	81	
Medici vase, copy by Bartolini . . . . .		iii.	368	
<i>Mecken, Israel van</i> . . . . .		i.	292, 6	
British Museum . . . . . drawing . . . . .		i.	229	
— engraving . . . . .		i.	299	
<i>Memling—</i>				
British Museum, drawing ascribed to, i. 228				
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	78	
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	269	
<i>Meer, Jan van der—</i>				
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	309	
Melton Constable, seat of Lord Hastings . . . . .		iii.	439	
<i>Meldotta</i> . . . . .		i.	285	
<i>Memmi</i> , see <i>Martino, Simone di</i> .				
Mendip, collection . . . . .		iii.	243	
<i>Mengs, Raphael—</i>				
Northumberland House, copies				
of frescoes . . . . .		i.	394	
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	185	
Mereville, M. Laborde . . . . .		i.	29	
Merton College . . . . .		iii.	49	
Methuen, Paul, Esq. . . . .		i.	16	
<i>Metzu, Gabriel</i> . . . . .		i.	24	
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	ii.	401	
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	4	ii.	7	
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	43	
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	104	
Mr. Hope . . . . .	4	ii.	116	
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	159	
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	183	
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	246	
Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	252	
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295	
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	

xxxvii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

METZU.				MONTAGNA.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Metzu, Gabriel</i> —				<i>Milani, Giulio Cesare</i> . . . . .	ii.	..	364
Stoke . . . . .	1	.. ii.	422	Miles, J. P., Esq., i. 27; collection at Leigh Court, iii. 178.			
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	.. iii.	448	<i>Milet, François</i> . . . . .	iii.	170, 248, 350	
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	476	Millingen, Mr. . . . .	i.	80, 91	
<i>Messina, Antonello da</i> —				Mills, Mr., pictures by Greuze . . . . .	ii.	..	249
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	96	Mimant, M. . . . .	i.	..	49
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	302	Miniatures—Mr. Rogers, ii. 81; Miss Coutts, 96; Lord Carlisle, 280; Lord Northwick, iii. 211.			
<i>Meulen, Anton Franz van der</i> —				Miniature-painting, modern English i. . . . .			388
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	5	.. ii.	19	Miraculous draught of fishes, cartoon of, ii. 390.			
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	95	<i>Mireveldt</i> —			
Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	225	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	52
Petworth . . . . .	7	iii. 39, 40, 42		Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	.. ii.	433
Ham Court . . . . .	2	.. iii.	226	Longford Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	142
Torry collection . . . . .	1	.. iii.	272	Combe Abbey . . . . .	pictures	.. iii.	219
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	476	Hadzor . . . . .	1	.. iii.	221
<i>Michael Angelo</i> . . . . .				Glentyan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	314
British Museum . . . . .	drawings	i.	11, 16	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	.. iii.	333
	composition	i.	279	Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	.. iii.	465
National Gallery . . . . .	1	.. i.	322	Mirror frame-work . . . . .			265
Royal Academy . . . . .	relief	i.	392	Missy, Cæsar von . . . . .			97
Devonshire House . . . . .	composition	ii.	91	Models of Roman buildings . . . . .			369
Apsley House . . . . .	composition	ii.	276	<i>Modena, Niccolò da</i> —			
Stoke . . . . .	1	.. ii.	417	British Museum . . . . .	engravings	i.	267
Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	442	<i>Modena, Pellegrino da, see Mumari.</i>			
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	353, 4	<i>Mola, Pietro Francesco</i> —			
Oxford . . . . .	drawings	iii.	48	National Gallery . . . . .	3	.. i.	338
	relief	iii.	50	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	39
Collection of drawings . . . . .		iii.	60-3	Stafford House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	65
Composition . . . . .		iii.	237	Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	.. ii.	83
Middle Hall . . . . .		iii.	227	Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	.. ii.	86
<i>Miel, Jan</i> —				Devonshire House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	93
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	.. ii.	18	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	.. ii.	245
Stafford House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	71	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	.. ii.	268
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	286	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	285
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	.. iii.	270	Dulwich . . . . .	1	.. ii.	347
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	.. iii.	336	Blenheim . . . . .	1	.. iii.	122
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawing	iii.	360	Bowood . . . . .	2	.. iii.	158
Wolterton . . . . .	1	.. iii.	434	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	169
<i>Mieris, Franz van</i> —				Stourhead House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	172
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	.. i.	401	Hadzor . . . . .	1	.. iii.	222
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	.. ii.	8	Ham Court . . . . .	2	.. iii.	226
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	44	Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	310
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	.. ii.	117	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	.. iii.	332
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	183	<i>Molenaer, Cornelius</i> . . . . .			252
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	200	<i>Molenaer, Jan Mienze</i> —			
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	2	.. ii.	252	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	.. ii.	10
Mr. Breidel . . . . .	1	.. ii.	289	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	52
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	476	Ham Court . . . . .	1	.. iii.	224
<i>Mieris, Frans van, the younger</i> —				Alton Towers . . . . .	1	.. iii.	387
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	52	<i>Mommers, Henrik</i> . . . . .			222
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	.. ii.	253	<i>Momper, Judocus de</i> —			
<i>Mieris, William van</i> —				Devonshire House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	95
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	.. i.	402	Grove Park . . . . .	1	.. ii.	458
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	.. ii.	9	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	.. iii.	349
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	44	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	.. iii.	393
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	.. ii.	113	Moncalm, Count . . . . .			24
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	188	<i>Montagna, Bartolommeo</i> —			
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	2	.. ii.	252	British Museum . . . . .	design	i.	265
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	.. ii.	295		engraving	i.	266
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	.. iii.	337	Mr. Fitzgerald . . . . .	1	.. ii.	336
<i>Mignard, Pierre</i> —				Thirllestaine House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	201
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	.. iii.	323				
Althorp . . . . .	1	.. iii.	459				
Mignen, Abraham . . . . .		iii.	288, 482				

xxxviii



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

MONTAGNA.				MURILLO.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Montagna, Benedetto</i> —				<i>Mozzetto, Girolamo</i> —			
British Museum . engravings	i.	..	264	British Museum . engravings	i.	..	263
Montague, Lord . . . . .	i.	..	12	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 201
Montague, Lord Abbott . . . . .	i.	..	8	Mummy of a child . . . . .	i.	..	43
MONTAGUE HOUSE . . . . .	i.	..	415	Mudo, El, <i>see</i> Navarete.			
Monument of Cardinal Beaufort . . . . .	iii.	..	135	Müller, engraver . . . . .	i.	..	300
Monument of Bishop Gardiner . . . . .	iii.	..	136	<i>Müller</i> —			
Monument to Earl of Hertford . . . . .	iii.	..	137	Mr. Bicknell . . . pictures . . . . .	ii.	..	353
Monument to two Longswords . . . . .	iii.	..	137	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 211
<i>Moor, Karel de</i> —				Müller, Professor . . . . .			
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 105	<i>Mulready, William, R.A.</i> —			
<i>Morales</i> —				Vernon Gallery . . . . .	3	..	i. . . . . 377
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 182	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 189
Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 225	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	16	..	ii. . . . . 302-7
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 365	drawing . . . . . ii. . . . . 307			
Grove Park . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 458	<i>Munari, Pellegrino</i> , called <i>Pellegrino da Modena</i>			
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 206	Stafford House . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 62
Liverpool . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 237	<i>Munro, H. A. J., Esq.</i> , i. 27, 35; collection			
Ince . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 251-3	of, ii. 131.			
<i>More, Sir Anthony</i>				<i>Murillo</i> —			
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 87	National Gallery, recent pictures . . . . .	i.	..	316
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 199	— . . . . .	2	..	i. . . . . 347, 8
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 246	Stafford House . . . . .	7	..	ii. . . . . 67, 8
Society of Antiquaries . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 327	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	4	..	ii. . . . . 101
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 362	Mr. Munro . . . . .	3	..	ii. . . . . 136
Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 432	Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 152
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 6	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	6	..	ii. . . . . 156
Petworth . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 41	Grosvenor House . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 172
Ditchley . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 134	Mr. Baring . . . . .	6	..	ii. . . . . 181
Charlton Park . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 171	Mr. Holford . . . . .	3	..	ii. . . . . 199
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 206	Mr. Ford . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 223
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 323	— . . . . .	2	drawings . . . . .	ii. . . . . 224
Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 378	— . . . . .	unique etching . . . . .	ii. . . . .	224
Narford Hall . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 429	Mr. Hoskins . . . . .	2	..	ii. . . . . 259
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 443	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 267
Althorp . . . . .	3	..	iii. . . . . 457	Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 283
Woburn Abbey . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 465	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 283
<i>Moreelse, Paul</i>				Mr. Sanderson . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 289
<i>Il Moretto, see Bonvicino</i>				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	3	..	ii. . . . . 294, 5
Morgan, Mr. . . . .	i.	..	37	Lord Listowel . . . . .	3	..	ii. . . . . 311
<i>Morghen, Raphael</i> , engraver . . . . .	i.	..	300	Sir Culling Eardley . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 341
Mornington, Earl of . . . . .	i.	..	23	Dulwich . . . . .	6	..	ii. . . . . 345, 6
Morny, Count. . . . .	i.	..	24	Grove Park . . . . .	drawing . . . . .	ii. . . . .	458
<i>Moroni, Gio. Batt.</i> —				Wickham Park . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 27
Stafford House . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 60	Petworth . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 43
Stoke . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 419	Longford Castle . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 141
Panshanger . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 15	Bowood . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 160
Warwick Castle . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 214, 16	Charlton Park . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 170
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 302	Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 171
Glentyan . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 314	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 172
Morrison, James, Esq., i. 36; collection in London, ii. 260; collection at Basildon Park, iii. 134.				Leigh Court . . . . .	4	..	iii. . . . . 179, 184
Mosaics, ii. 31; Hercules and female figure, iii. 149; Florentine slab, 218; two antique, 244, 252; antique fragments, 258; lion tearing a panther, 419.				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 204
<i>Moucheron, Frederic</i> —				Warwick Castle . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 214
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	..	i. . . . . 411	Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 263-5
Hadzor . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 221, 2	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 270
Liverpool . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 240	Glasgow . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 283
<i>Moya, Pedro di</i> —				Mr. McLellan . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 286
Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	..	ii. . . . . 224	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 301
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 385	Chatsworth . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 346, 51
				Alton Towers . . . . .	2	..	iii. . . . . 385
				Belvoir Castle . . . . .	3	..	iii. . . . . 398, 402
				Burleigh House . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 406
				Wolterton . . . . .	1	..	iii. . . . . 435
				Orwell Park . . . . .	3	..	iii. . . . . 440-2

xxxix

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

MURILLO.				NORTHWICK.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Murillo</i> —				<i>Neer, Artus van der</i> —			
Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462	Mr. Gray . . . . .	1	ii.	336
Murray, Mr. . . . .		iii.	45	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	127
Music, German, comparison of musicians with painters . . . . .		ii.	144	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	209
<i>Musscher, Michael van</i> —				Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	248
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	184	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290
<i>Muziano, Girolamo</i> . . . . .		iii.	358	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	298
<i>Mytens, Daniel</i> —				Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388
Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	ii.	86	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	481
Hampton Court . . . . .	5	ii.	355, 6, 8	<i>Neer, Eglon van der</i> —			
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	232	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii.	9
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	297	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	44
Hotpetoun House . . . . .	1	iii.	311	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	117
<i>Mytens, Isaac</i> —				Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	253
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	4	————— figures . . . . .		ii.	256
				Mr. Bevan . . . . .		ii.	292
				Windsor Castle . . . . .		ii.	433
				Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .		ii.	448
				<i>Nelli, Plautilla</i> . . . . .		iii.	382
				<i>Neroni, Bartolommeo</i> , called Il Maestro Ricci—			
				Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	233
				Netherlandish painter, old . . . . .		ii.	365
				Netherlandish early school . . . . .		iii.	205
				Netherlandish school . . . . .		iii.	251-253
				<i>Netscher, Caspar</i> —			
				Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	3	i.	401-2
				Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	8
				Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	104
				Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	117
				Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130
				Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	183
				Mr. Neeld . . . . .	3	ii.	247
				Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	277
				Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	421
				Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	224
				Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	271
				Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	288
				Newby Hall, antique sculpture . . . . .		iii.	343
				Newton, Mr., i. 34; iii. 46.			
				<i>Newton, G. S.</i> —			
				Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	378
				Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	423
				Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	165
				Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	352
				Niellos, i. 29; collection of, 241; impressions on sulphur, 241, 243.			
				Nimroud sculptures, i. 45; characteristics, 45; slabs, 47; horse-heads, 47; obelisk, 48; colossal specimens, 48; colossal lion, 49.			
				Noel House . . . . .		ii.	352
				<i>Nogari, Giuseppe</i> —			
				Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	224
				Ince . . . . .	2	iii.	248
				Norfolk, Duke of . . . . .		i.	14
				Pictures belonging to . . . . .		ii.	86
				Norgate, Edmund . . . . .		i.	11
				Northampton, St. Peter's church . . . . .		iii.	454
				Northcote . . . . .		iii.	38
				Northumberland, Duke of . . . . .		i.	12, 80
				Northumberland House . . . . .		i.	393
				Northwick, Lord . . . . .		i.	26
				Collection at Thirlestaine House . . . . .		iii.	195
				Northwick Park . . . . .		iii.	212

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

NORWICH.				PALAMEDES.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Norwich Cathedral, picture in vestry-room		iii.	437	<i>Os, Jan van—</i>			
NOSTALL PRIORY, pictures . . .	iii.		334	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	238
Nott, Dr. . . . .	i.		91	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	210
Nuneham Park . . . . .	iii.		134	<i>Ostade, Adrian van</i> . . . . .		i.	4
Nymph sleeping, antique . . . . .	iii.		145	British Museum, drawings . . . . .		i.	239
O.				Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	404
OAKOVER HALL, pictures . . . . .	iii.		389	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	8	ii.	13, 14
Obelisks at Carnac, i. 47; from Nimroud, 47				Bridgewater House . . . . .	6	ii.	45-6
Octodrachm, gold, unique . . . . .	i.		91	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	6	ii.	106-7
<i>Oggione, Marco—</i>				Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	119
Copy by, Royal Academy . . . . .	i.		392	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	159
<i>Oliver, Isaac—</i>				Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	185
Miss Coutts . . . . .	ii.		93	Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	200
Mr. Bale . . . . .	ii.		332	— . . . . .	2	drawings	ii. . . . . 204
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	iii.		300	Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	240
Burleigh House . . . . .	iii.		408	Mr. Heusch . . . . .	3	ii.	253-4
<i>Oliver, Peter—</i>				Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262
Montague House . . . . .	i.		416	Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	274
Miss Coutts . . . . .	ii.		96	Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	282
Hampton Court, drawing . . . . .	ii.		368	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	290
<i>Olmütz, Wenzel van</i> . . . . .	i.		296	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	295-6
<i>Ommeganck—</i>				Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	330
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71	Mr. Hawkins . . . . .	1	ii.	336
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	124	Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	343
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	191	Clewer Park . . . . .	1	ii.	451
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	309	Basildon Park . . . . .	1	iii.	134
Lord Listowel . . . . .	6	ii.	312	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	207
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388	Lowther Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	263-4
Onatas . . . . .		i.	63	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	303
<i>Opie, R.A.—</i>				Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	339
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	39	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	396
Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	436	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	440
Oppenheim, Mr., pictures . . . . .	ii.		329	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	3	iii.	478
<i>Orcagna, Andrea, school of—</i>				<i>Ostade, Isaac van—</i>			
Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	iii.		372	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i.	404
<i>Orcagna, Bernardo—</i>				Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii.	14
Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	372	Bridgewater House . . . . .	2	ii.	46
<i>Orizonte—</i>				Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	107
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	185
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	248	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	201
Garscube . . . . .	2	iii.	293	Mr. Needl . . . . .	1	ii.	247
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262
Orleans Gallery, i. 18, 21; catalogue of, ii. 485.				Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284
<i>Orley, Bernard van—</i>				Mr. Sanderson . . . . .	1	ii.	289
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	94	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	296
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	270	Mr. Field . . . . .	1	ii.	335
Hampton Court . . . . .	ii.		367	Wickham Park . . . . .	1	iii.	27
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	432	Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	176
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	206	<i>Ostendorfer, Michael</i> . . . . .		iii.	252
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	236	Ottley, Young, Esq., i. 21, 27, 29, 245, 249, et passim.			
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	262	Otto collection, i. 30, 253, 272-5.			
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	392	Overstone, Lord, i. 36; pictures at Wickham Park, iii. 27.			
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456	Oxford, i. 15; iii. 46.			
Ornaments, gold and silver, British Museum, i. 80, 84, 85; ancient, Mr. Bale, ii. 332.				Oxford, Bishop of . . . . .	iii.		194
<i>Orrente—Hoskins</i> . . . . .	1	ii.	259	P.			
ORWELL PARK, collection of pictures, iii. 439				<i>Pagani, Vincenzo</i> . . . . .	iii.		379
<i>Os, Jan van—</i>				Paiafa, Satrap, monument to . . . . .	i.		70
Bridgewater House . . . . .	ii.		52	Painters, historical, of Raphael's time iii. . . . .		iii.	8
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	124	Pakington, Sir John . . . . .	iii.		227
				<i>Palamedes</i> . . . . .	iii.		347

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

PARLIAMENT.				PETITOT.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Parliament, New Houses of . . . . .	i.		425	<i>Patenier, Joachim</i> —			
Pallas, Temple of . . . . .		i.	62	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	254
<i>Palma, Giovanni</i> . . . . .		i.	10	Glasgow . . . . .	2	iii.	287, 289
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	368	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	293	Pater . . . . .		iii.	286
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	303	Pavement, mosaic . . . . .		iii.	31
<i>Palma Vecchio</i> . . . . .		i.	10, 12, 16	Paul's, St., Cathedral . . . . .		ii.	323
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	33	Paul and Barnabas at Lystra, cartoon . . . . .		ii.	382
Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	134	Paul, St., preaching at Athens, cartoon . . . . .		ii.	387
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	197	Paul and Silas in prison, cartoon . . . . .		ii.	394
Hampton Court . . . . .	4	ii.	358, 59, 69	Panné, M. . . . .		i.	25
Thirsteaine House . . . . .	2	ii.	202	Paxton, Sir Joseph . . . . .		iii.	370
Edinburgh . . . school of . . . . .	1	ii.	269	Peacock, Professor . . . . .		iii.	444
Garscube . . . . .	1	ii.	293	Pedestal, monolithic fragment of, from Xanthus . . . . .		i.	69
Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	ii.	309	<i>Pedrini, Giovanni di</i> —			
Wentworth House . . . . .	1	ii.	339	Lord Malmesbury . . . . .	1	i.	417
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	ii.	383	Lord de Mauley . . . . .	1	ii.	84
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	ii.	447	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	4
<i>Palmezzano, Marco</i> —				Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95
Mr. Davenport Bromley . . . . .		iii.	373	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242
<i>Palomino</i> —Mr. Hoskins . . . . .	1	ii.	259	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	348
Panathenaic frieze . . . . .		i.	55	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441
Pandarus, daughter of . . . . .		i.	64	<i>Pellegrini, Antonio</i> Pembroke, Earl of, i. 8, 15, 17, 91.		iii.	318
PANSHANGER . . . . .		iii.	7	<i>Penni, Francesco</i> —			
Panther at rest, granite . . . . .		iii.	255	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244
<i>Pannini, Paolo</i> —				Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	151
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	325	Penrice, Mr. . . . .		i.	26
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	30	<i>Pens, George</i> . . . . .		i.	8, 10, 299
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	63	Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	430
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245	Perdiswell, pictures . . . . .		iii.	227
Mr. Hawkins . . . . .	1	ii.	336	Perigaux, Count . . . . .		i.	24
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313	Paignon, Dyonval . . . . .		i.	27
Castle Howard . . . . .	2	iii.	332	Perkins, Fred., Esq. . . . .		ii.	336
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	443	Perrier, Casimir . . . . .		i.	24
<i>Pape, A. de</i> . . . . .		iii.	477	Persian sculpture . . . . .		i.	79
<i>Parmigianino</i> . . . . .		i.	10, 16, 285	<i>Perugino, Pietro</i> . . . . .		i.	225, 316
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	330	National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	322
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	30	Mr. Barker . . . . .	3	ii.	127
Stafford House . . . . .	2	ii.	62	Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	238
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	91	Mr. Bale . . . . .		ii.	331
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	133	Dulwich . . . . .		school of	346
Grosvenor House . . . . .	1	ii.	170	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	418
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	178	Perugino, school of . . . . .		iii.	375
Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	224	<i>Peruzzi, Baldassare</i> —			
drawing . . . . .		ii.	224	National Gallery, drawing . . . . .		i.	326
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	30
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	268	Chatsworth . . . . .		drawing	354
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	368	<i>Pesello, Peselli</i> —			
Windsor Castle . . . . .	3	ii.	432-4	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	231
drawings . . . . .		ii.	447	Wooton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	375
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	48	<i>Pesello, Francesco di, called Pesellino,</i> iii. 233.			
Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	151	<i>Pesne, Antoine</i> . . . . .		ii.	368
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	176	<i>Pesne, Jean,</i> engraver . . . . .		i.	300
Leigh Court . . . . .	2	iii.	184-5	Peter and John at the Beautiful Gate, cartoon . . . . .		ii.	392
Blaise Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	189	<i>Peters, Bonaventura</i> . . . . .		iii.	222
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304	<i>Petitot</i> —			
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	350	Montague House . . . . .		i.	416
drawings . . . . .		iii.	357	Miss Coutts . . . . .		ii.	92
Parthenon, peculiar excellence of the sculptures of . . . . .		i.	50, 52	Burleigh House . . . . .		iii.	408
<i>Patenier, Joachim</i> —							
Mr. Barker . . . . .	1	ii.	128				
Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii.	461				
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	6				
Ince . . . . .		school of	253				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &c. &c.: Volume 1  
Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

PETRUS.				POUSSIN.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Petrus</i> , supposed author of Edward the Confessor's monument in Westminster Abbey . . . . .	i.		418	<i>Pollajuolo, Antonio</i> —			
Petty, Wm. . . . .	i.		11	British Museum, drawing . . . . .	i.		224
Petworth . . . . .	iii.		31	designs . . . . .	i.		250
Phidias . . . . .	i.	50, 51,	65	engravings . . . . .	i.		255
Phigalia . . . . .	i.		59	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1		269
Philip II., medallion of . . . . .	iii.		367	Mr. Bale . . . . .	1		330
<i>Phillips, Thos., R.A.</i> —				Windsor Castle, drawing . . . . .	i.		447
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	381	<i>Polydor</i> , see <i>Glauber</i> .			
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	72	Polygnotus . . . . .	i.		67
Mr. Green . . . . .	2	ii.	461	Pomfret, Countess of, i. 15; iii. 53.			
Phillips, Mrs. . . . .		iii.	438	<i>Pontius, Paulus</i> , engraver . . . . .	i.		299
Phipps, Hon. E., collection . . . . .		ii.	226	<i>Pontormo</i> —			
<i>Pickersgill, H. W., R.A.</i> —				Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	176
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	381	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	232
Picture, Assyrian . . . . .		i.	84	Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		iii.	48
<i>Pietro, Sano di</i> —				Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	302
Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	1	ii.	463	<i>Poole</i> —Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	142
Stanstead House . . . . .	1	iii.	4	<i>Pordenone</i> . . . . .		i.	10, 12
Oxford . . . . .	1	iii.	53	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	60
Ketteringham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	428	Lord Brownlow . . . . .	3	ii.	314
Pinara . . . . .		i.	71	Hampton Court . . . . .	4	ii.	355, 6, 9
<i>Piombo, Sebastian del</i>				Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	269
National Gallery . . . . .	3	i.	320-33	Hamilton Palace (ascribed to) . . . . .		iii.	304
Lord Malmesbury . . . . .	1	i.	417	Mr. Davenport Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	378
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	32	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383
Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	150	Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	404
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	175	Porter, Mr. . . . . .		i.	27
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	197	Portraits, French—Stafford House . . . . .	ii.		73
Marquis Breadalbane . . . . .	1	ii.	239	Portraits, Hampton Court—			
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	283	Of Dutch Gentleman . . . . .		ii.	357
Mr. Labouchere . . . . .	1	ii.	287	Lady . . . . .		ii.	358
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	125	Queen Elizabeth . . . . .		ii.	361
Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	140	Henry VIII. . . . .		ii.	362
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	162	A man . . . . .		ii.	367
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	176	Portrait of a Count of Nassau . . . . .		iii.	177
Blaise Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	187	Portrait, male . . . . .		iii.	198
Edinburgh, ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	269	Portland, Duke of . . . . .		i.	82
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	303-5	Portland, Duchess of . . . . .		i.	82
Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	iii.	376	Portland Vase . . . . .		i.	81
<i>Pinturicchio</i> —				<i>Post</i> . . . . .		iii.	460
British Museum, drawing . . . . .		i.	225	Post-office . . . . .		i.	6
design . . . . .		i.	248	<i>Pourbus, Franz</i> , the elder—			
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	232	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
<i>Pistrucchi</i> . . . . .		ii.	333	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	475
Playfair . . . . .		iii.	276	<i>Pourbus, Franz</i> —			
Pliny's Natural History, printed				Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	73
Cambridge . . . . .		iii.	452	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	367
<i>Poelenburg, Cornelius</i> —				Althorp . . . . .	1	ii.	457
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	358	<i>Poussin, Gaspar</i> —			
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	4	National Gallery . . . . .	6	i.	342-4
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242	Bridgewater House . . . . .	4	ii.	38
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	283	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	63
Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	iii.	310	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	86
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	133
Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	332	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	155
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	347	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	171
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	398-400	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	177
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	406	Mr. Holford . . . . .	4	ii.	195
Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	232
Fitzwilliam . . . . .	4	iii.	449	Mr. Mackinnon . . . . .	1	ii.	260
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	476	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262
<i>Polidoro</i> . . . . .		i.	16	Miss Rogers . . . . .	3	ii.	267, 9, 70
				Lord Carlisle . . . . .	3	ii.	280
				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	3	ii.	294

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

POUSSIN.				RAPHAEL.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Poussin, Gaspar</i> —				<i>P. P.</i> —British Museum, engravings	i.		260
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	347	Prague, Theodorich of . . . . .	iii.		314
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	434	Praxiteles . . . . .	i.		58
	drawings	ii.	448	<i>Preti, Mattia, called II Calabrese</i> —			
Petworth . . . . .	1	ii.	36	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92
Basildon Park . . . . .	1	ii.	134	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405
Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	141	<i>Primaticcio</i> —Castle Howard	1	iii.	322
Charlton Park . . . . .	3	iii.	170	Priscus Attalus, coin of . . . . .	i.		93
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	<i>Procaccini</i> —			
Leigh Court . . . . .	3	iii.	179, 85	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245
Blaise Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	190, 3	Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	239
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	4	iii.	198	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	273
Hampton Court . . . . .	2	iii.	225	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	288
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	260	<i>Procaccini, Camillo</i> —			
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	279	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	192
Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	275	Proctor, Mr. . . . .		i.	36
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	280	<i>Pynaker</i> —			
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	301	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	139
Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	334	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	187
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	348	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	248
Mr. David Bromley . . . . .	2	iii.	380	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	286
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	398, 400	Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	396
Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	406	Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	165
Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	430	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	447	Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	273
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	456	Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	292
Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	396
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	484				
<i>Poussin, Nicolas</i> —							
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	8	ii.	39				
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	66				
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	3	ii.	78				
Earl de Grey . . . . .	1	ii.	85				
Devonshire House . . . . .	5	ii.	93				
Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	136				
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	156				
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	172				
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	236				
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245				
Sir Charles Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	266				
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	2	ii.	284				
Lord Listowel . . . . .	1	ii.	313				
Dulwich . . . . .	5	ii.	347, 8				
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365				
Windsor Castle . . . . .	drawings	ii.	450				
Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	16				
Cobham Hall . . . . .	3	iii.	25				
Basildon Park . . . . .	1	iii.	134				
Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	141				
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172				
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	180				
Blaise Castle, figures to G. Poussin	iii.		191				
	1	iii.	192				
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	5	iii.	204, 5				
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	240				
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	294				
Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	332				
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	347				
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393				
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	7	iii.	400				
Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	430				
Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462				
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	484				
Pourtales Court . . . . .		i.	79				
<i>Powers, Hiram</i> —Lord Ward	ii.		238				

## Q.

*Quellinus, Erasmus*—

Hadzor . . . . . 1 . . iii. . . 221

## R.

Radcliffe Library . . . . . iii. . . 50

Radnor, Earl of . . . . . i. . . 16

Radstock, Lord . . . . . i. . . 26

Rae, Sir Thomas . . . . . i. . . 12

Raley . . . . . iii. . . 315

Ram's head, colossal . . . . . i. . . 42

*Raphael*—

Mention of pictures . . . . . i. 7-10, 13-15

Mention of drawings . . . . . i. 16, 17

British Museum, drawings . . . . . i. 224, 5

Engravings from designs by, i. 246, 273,

278-282.

Engravings from motive in Spasimo, i.

297.

National Gallery, pictures recent, i. 316, 17

. . . . . 2 . . i. . . 323

. . . . . copy . . i. . . 324

. . . . . drawing . . i. . . 323

. . . . . cartoon fragment, i. 324

Northumberland House, copies

of frescoes by Mengs . . . . . i. . . 394

Bridgewater House . . . . . 2 . . ii. . . 26, 28

. . . . . 2 repetitions . . ii. . . 28, 9

Mr. Rogers . . . . . 2 . . ii. . . 76

. . . . . drawing . . ii. . . 80

Devonshire House, picture, school of ii. 91

Mr. Munro . . . . . 1 . . ii. . . 132

Grosvenor Gallery, 1 repetition ii. . . 169



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

RAPHAEL.				REMBRANDT.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Raphael</i> —				Relief—			
Mr. Baring . . . . .	copy	ii.	176	Ugolino and sons . . . . .	iii.	50	
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	232, 3	Jupiter enthroned, curious . . . . .	iii.	145	
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	2 copies	ii.	242, 3	Venus and Mars in a net . . . . .	iii.	145	
Lady Garvagh . . . . .	1	ii.	250	Satyr, aged . . . . .	iii.	146	
Apsley House . . . . .	5 copies	ii.	274	Venus between Tritons & Nereids	iii.	146	
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	copy	ii.	293	Diana, with stag . . . . .	iii.	148	
Mr. Bale . . . . .	1 drawing	ii.	330	Niobe, family of . . . . .	iii.	148	
Mr. Hall . . . . .	2 drawings	ii.	333	female head in profile . . . . .	iii.	244	
Hampton Court, the cartoons . . . . .		ii.	369	youths and maidens playing at ball	iii.	245	
Windsor Castle, drawings . . . . .		ii.	444-7	Victory . . . . .	iii.	328	
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	4	Hercules, birth of . . . . .	iii.	244	
Panshanger . . . . .	2	iii.	8, 9	Prometheus with Vulcan & Nereids	iii.	255	
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	42	two pediment-shaped . . . . .	iii.	256	
Christ Church College, fragment				sepulchral chamber . . . . .	iii.	256	
of cartoon . . . . .		iii.	47	preparations for sacrifice . . . . .	iii.	256	
drawing . . . . .		iii.	47	sarcophagus with seven Muses	iii.	469	
drawings, school of		iii.	47	sarcophagus with Triumph of Bacchus	iii.	469	
Oxford, collection of drawings		iii.	54-60	small, representing the Evil Eye	iii.	471	
Professor Johnson, drawing . . . . .		iii.	120	<i>Rembrandt</i> —			
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	127	British Museum . . . . .	drawings	i.	238
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	161	etchings . . . . .	i.	299	
school of, cartoon . . . . .		iii.	162	recent pictures . . . . .	i.	317	
Leigh Court . . . . .	2	iii.	183	National Gallery . . . . .	9	i.	352-5
Blaise Court . . . . .	1	iii.	191	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	ii.	399, 400
repetition . . . . .		iii.	193	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	7	ii.	4-6
Warwick Castle . . . . .	copy	iii.	213	Bridgewater House . . . . .	4	ii.	42
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	253	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	3	ii.	79, 80
Glentyan . . . . .	drawing	iii.	314	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	5	ii.	103
Rock, picture attributed to . . . . .		iii.	316	Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	115
Wentworth House, composition . . . . .		iii.	339	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	137
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	354	Lansdowne House . . . . .	3	ii.	151
Mr. D. Bromley, school of 1 . . . . .		iii.	378	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	7	ii.	158
Alton Towers . . . . .	copy	iii.	382	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	6	ii.	165, 6
Oakover Hall . . . . .	copy	iii.	389	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	182
Barron Hill . . . . .	1	iii.	390	Mr. Holford . . . . .	3	ii.	200
Burleigh House . . . . .	copy	iii.	404	2 drawings . . . . .		ii.	204
Orwell Park . . . . .	repetition	iii.	443	Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	240
Althorp, fragment of cartoon . . . . .		iii.	455	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	2	ii.	246
copy . . . . .		iii.	455	Sir Charles Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	264
Raphael's cartoons, copies of . . . . .		iii.	53	Lord Carlisle, London . . . . .	2	ii.	280
Raphael, portrait of . . . . .		iii.	47	Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	2	ii.	281
Rathbone, Mr. Theodore . . . . .		iii.	231	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	285
<i>Rauch</i> —				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295
Lansdowne House . . . . .		ii.	150	Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	3	ii.	308
Apsley House . . . . .		ii.	272	Lord Brownlow . . . . .	1	ii.	315
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	352	Mr. Bale . . . . .	drawings	ii.	331
Raven, bronze . . . . .		i.	94	Lady Dover . . . . .	1	ii.	335
<i>Ravenna, Marco di</i> , engraving by . . . . .		i.	281	Mr. Gray . . . . .	1	ii.	336
Rawdon, Colonel, pictures . . . . .		i.	250	Mr. Higginson . . . . .	1	ii.	336
Rawlinson, Colonel . . . . .		i.	91, 2	Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365
Raynham Hall . . . . .		iii.	439	Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	430
<i>Razzi, Gio. Ant.</i> —				Panshanger . . . . .	2	iii.	16
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	26	Wickham Park . . . . .	1	iii.	27
Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	82	Lord Ashburnham . . . . .	1	iii.	27
Mr. Hall . . . . .	cartoon	ii.	334	Petworth . . . . .	3	iii.	33, 41, 2
Hamilton . . . . .	1	iii.	300	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	126
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314	Basildon . . . . .	1	iii.	134
<i>Redgrave, Richard, R.A.</i> —				Bowood . . . . .	3	iii.	157, 64, 5
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	378	Stourhead House . . . . .	2	iii.	172
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	3	ii.	301, 5, 6	Lord Northwick . . . . .	3	iii.	207
<i>Regemorter</i> . . . . .				Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265
Reisst, M. . . . .		i.	263	Torry . . . . .	2	iii.	272-4
old tower from Lycia . . . . .		i.	71	Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	283
woman and two children . . . . .		ii.	73	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	308-9

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

REMBRANDT.				RICHARDSON.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Rembrandt</i> —				<i>Reynolds</i> —			
Hopetoun House . . .	1	iii.	311	Lansdowne House . . .	5	ii.	152, 3
Dalkeith Palace . . .	1	iii.	313	Marquis Hertford . . .	2	ii.	160, 1
Temple Newsam . . .	2	iii.	332, 3	Grosvenor Gallery . . .	1	ii.	172
Chatsworth . . . drawings	iii.		360	Mr. Baring . . .	1	ii.	188
Belvoir Castle . . .	1	iii.	398	Mr. Ford . . .	3	ii.	225
Burleigh . . .	1	iii.	406	Hon. E. Phipps . . .	1	ii.	229
Mr. Colby . . .	2	iii.	432	Mr. Seymour . . .	1	ii.	242
Fitzwilliam Museum . . .	1	iii.	448	Col. Rawdon . . .	1	ii.	250
Althorp . . .	2	iii.	459	Mr. Morrison . . .	1	ii.	263
Glendon Hall . . .	2	iii.	462	Miss Rogers . . .	2	ii.	268
Woburn Abbey . . .	2	iii.	465	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . .	1	ii.	298
<i>Remé, copy of Holbein</i> . . .	2	ii.	413	Mr. Wombwell . . .	1	ii.	311
<i>Reni, Guido</i> —				Earl Amherst . . .	1	ii.	334
National Gallery . . .	6	i.	337, 8	Sir H. Bunbury . . .	1	ii.	335
Northumberland House, copy of fresco, i.			394	Holland House . . .	1	ii.	340
Bridgewater House . . .	2	ii.	36	Dulwich Gallery . . .	5	ii.	348
Stafford House . . .	3	ii.	64	Windsor Castle . . .	1	ii.	423
Mr. Rogers . . .	1	ii.	78	Cobham . . .	4	iii.	26
Lord Yarborough . . .	1	ii.	87	Petworth . . .	10	iii.	33, 7, 9, 40, 1
Devonshire House . . .	1	ii.	91	Blenheim . . .	4	iii.	130
Lord Ashburton . . .	1	ii.	101	Bowood . . .	6	iii.	158, 60, 1, 6
Mr. Hope . . .	1	ii.	113	Wardour Castle . . .	4	iii.	171
Mr. Munro . . .	3	ii.	135	Claverton . . .	1	iii.	177
Grosvenor Gallery . . .	2	ii.	170	Lord Northwick . . .	2	iii.	210
Mr. Baring . . .	1	ii.	179	Warwick Castle . . .	1	iii.	216
Mr. Holford . . .	2	ii.	198	Mr. Galton . . .	3	iii.	220, 1, 3
Mr. Phipps . . .	1	ii.	227	Glasgow . . .	1	iii.	283
Lord Ward . . .	1	ii.	236	Mr. M'Lellan . . .	1	iii.	289
Mr. Neeld . . .	1	ii.	244	Dalkeith Palace . . .	3	iii.	313
Duke of Bedford . . .	1	ii.	283	Castle Howard . . .	2	iii.	323
Dulwich . . .	1	ii.	346	Temple Newsam . . .	4	iii.	333, 4
Hampton Court . . .	1	ii.	358	Wentworth House . . .	5	iii.	338-40
Windsor Castle . . .	1	ii.	434	Chatsworth . . .	1	iii.	352
_____ drawings	ii.		448	Belvoir Castle . . .	several	iii.	397-9
Panshanger . . .	1	iii.	15	Apethorpe . . .	several	iii.	411
Cobham . . .	4	iii.	21	Althorp . . .	several	iii.	459
Longford Castle . . .	1	iii.	140	Woburn Abbey . . .	several	iii.	464
Charlton Park . . .	1	iii.	170	Marquis of Bute . . .	several	iii.	485
Stourhead House . . .	1	iii.	172	Reynst, Mr. . . .		i.	13, 15
Leigh Court . . .	1	iii.	184	<i>Ribalta, Francisco di</i> —			
Blaise Castle . . .	4	iii.	190, 3	Mr. Ford . . .		ii.	223
Lord Northwick . . .	2	iii.	200	Mr. Hoskins . . .		ii.	259
Lowther Castle . . .	1	iii.	264	<i>Ribalta, Juan di</i> —			
Torry . . .	1	iii.	275	Mr. Hoskins . . .		ii.	259
Glentyan . . .	1	iii.	314	<i>Ribera, Guiseppe, called Lo Spagnoletto</i> —			
Temple Newsam . . .	2	iii.	332, 3	British Museum etchings . . .	i.		285
Wentworth House . . .	1	iii.	340	Bridgewater House . . .	1	ii.	37
Chatsworth . . . drawing	iii.		358	Stafford House . . .	1	ii.	66
Alton Towers . . .	3	iii.	384	Lord Yarborough . . .	1	ii.	87
Keddleston Hall . . .	1	iii.	393	Grosvenor Gallery . . .	1	ii.	170
Burleigh House . . .	1	iii.	405	Lord Ward . . .	1	ii.	236
Narford Hall . . .	1	iii.	430	Lord Colborne . . .	1	ii.	241
Reschi, Pandolfo . . .		iii.	270	Alton Towers . . .	2	iii.	385
<i>Reynolds</i> —				<i>Ricci, Il Maestro, see Bartolommeo.</i>			
National Gallery, collection of drawings, i.	17			<i>Ricci, Marco</i> —			
_____ . . .	7	i.	364, 6	Devonshire House . . .	1	ii.	93
Vernon Gallery . . .	2	i.	366	Ince . . .	1	iii.	248
Sir Robert Peel . . .	5	i.	413-14	Alton Towers . . .	1	iii.	384
Buckingham Palace . . .	3	ii.	24	<i>Ricci, Sebastiano</i> —			
Bridgewater House . . .	1	ii.	53	Devonshire House . . .		ii.	93
Stafford House . . .	1	ii.	72	Hampton Court . . .	5	ii.	357
Mr. Rogers . . .	6	ii.	75	Rich, Mr. . . .		i.	80
Devonshire House . . .	2	ii.	96	Richardson, Messrs. . . .		i.	17
Mr. Munro . . .	4	ii.	140	Richardson . . .		iii.	229

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

RICHMOND.				RUBENS.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Richmond, Duke of . . . . .		i.	26	<i>Rosa, Salvator</i> —			
<i>Richomme</i> , engraver . . . . .		i.	300	Mr. Labouchere . . . . .	1	ii.	420
<i>Ridinger</i> , drawings . . . . .		i.	236	Panshanger . . . . .	4	iii.	15
<i>Rigaud, Hyacinth</i> . . . . .		iii.	434	Cobham . . . . .	4	iii.	22
<i>Ring, Peter de</i> . . . . .		iii.	388	Longford Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	141
Rhameses II., colossal head of, i. 42: conquest over the Tahenni, 43.				Wilton . . . . .	1	iii.	151
Rhenish, Lower, school . . . . .		iii.	205	Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	157
Rhodes, knight of . . . . .		i.	60	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	180
Robarts, Mr. . . . .		i.	36	Blaise Castle . . . . .	6	iii.	191-3
Robarts, H., Esq., collector . . . . .		ii.	337	Lord Northwick . . . . .	4	iii.	203, 4
<i>Robbia, Luca della</i> —				Warwick Castle . . . . .	3	iii.	212, 13, 15
Mr. Morrison . . . . .		ii.	263	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225
Narford Hall . . . . .		iii.	431	Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	247
<i>Roberts, David, R.A.</i> —				Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	261, 5
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	387	Torry . . . . .	1	iii.	274
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	2	ii.	300, 1	Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	283
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	5	ii.	349, 53, 4	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	298
drawings . . . . .		ii.	352	Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313
<i>Robetta</i> , engravings by . . . . .		i.	257-60	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325
Robit, Citizen . . . . .		i.	24	Wentworth House . . . . .	2	iii.	338, 9
<i>Roëlas</i> —Mr. Hoskins . . . . .		ii.	259	Chatsworth . . . . .	3	iii.	350, 1
Rogers, Miss, collection . . . . .		ii.	266	Raynham . . . . .	1	iii.	439
Rogers, Samuel, Esq., collection of pictures, ii. 74; miniatures, 81; bust, candelabrum, gold ornaments, Greek vases, 81.				Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	442
<i>Romanelli, Francesco</i> —				Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	484
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	Roscoe, Wm., Esq. . . . .		iii.	230
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	180	Rosetta, stone of . . . . .		i.	42
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	240	<i>Ross, Sir William, R.A.</i> . . . . .		ii.	97
Ince . . . . .	2	iii.	248	<i>Rosselli, Cosimo</i> —			
<i>Romano, Giulio</i> —				Mr. Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	4
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	29	Wooton House . . . . .	1	iii.	372
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	132	<i>Rothenhammer</i> —			
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	169	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	69
Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	274	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	94
Hampton Court . . . . .	4	ii.	356, 60, 414	Thirsteaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	210
attributed to, 3		ii.	358	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	237
Windsor Castle. drawings . . . . .		ii.	448	Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	47	Rothschild, Sir Anthony . . . . .		i.	36, 7
Thirsteaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	198	Collection of pictures, &c. . . . .		ii.	281
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	237	Rothschild, Baron Lionel . . . . .		i.	36, 7
Torry . . . . .	1	iii.	272	Collection of pictures, &c. . . . .		ii.	129
Chatsworth. drawings . . . . .		iii.	355, 6	<i>Roubillac</i> . . . . .		i.	423, iii. 226, 445
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	383	Rousseau, Gerard Jacques . . . . .		iii.	371
Oakover Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	390	Rautbaut . . . . .		iii.	221
<i>Romanino, Girolamo</i> —				<i>Rubens</i> —			
Thirsteaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	202	Mention of pictures . . . . .		i.	8, 10, 12, 16
Romeyn, William . . . . .		ii.	71, 344	Collection of drawings . . . . .		i.	17
<i>Romney</i> . . . . .		i.	369	British Museum, drawings . . . . .		i.	226
<i>Rosa, Salvator</i> —				Book of 39 drawings . . . . .		i.	236-8
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	38	National Gallery, pictures recent . . . . .		i.	316, 17
Lord de Mauley . . . . .	1	ii.	84	9 . . . . .		i.	349-351
Lord de Grey . . . . .	1	ii.	85	Ceiling, Whitehall . . . . .		i.	395
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	2	ii.	86, 7	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i.	398, 9
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92	Drawings . . . . .		i.	414
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	113	Oil sketch . . . . .		i.	415
Lord Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	155	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	7	ii.	2, 3
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	170	Stafford House . . . . .	3	ii.	68, 9
Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	180	Mr. Rogers . . . . .	3	ii.	79
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	199	Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	ii.	86
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	236	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	4	ii.	102
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	285	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	114
Mr. Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	294	Mr. Munro . . . . .	4	ii.	136
Dulwich . . . . .	2	ii.	347	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	3	ii.	157
				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	8	ii.	163, 4
				Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	182
				Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	199

xlvii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

RUBENS.				SALT.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Rubens</i> —				<i>Ruysdael, Jacob</i> —			
Mr. Holford . . . drawing	..	ii.	204	Lord Ashburton . . .	5	.. ii.	110
Hon. E. Phipps . . .	2	.. ii.	227	Mr. Hope . . .	1	.. ii.	122
Marquis Breadalbane . . .	1	.. ii.	239	Baron L. Rothschild . . .	2	.. ii.	130
Mr. Neeld . . .	1	.. ii.	246	Mr. Munro . . .	3	.. ii.	139
Mr. Morrison . . .	3	.. ii.	261, 2	Mr. Baring . . .	3	.. ii.	187
Miss Rogers . . .	1	.. ii.	270	Mr. Holford . . .	1	.. ii.	202
Lord Carlisle . . .	1	.. ii.	278	Mr. Ford . . .	1	.. ii.	225
Sir A. Rothschild . . .	1	.. ii.	281	Mr. Phipps . . .	2	.. ii.	228
Mr. Bredel . . .	1	.. ii.	292	Lord Ward . . .	1	.. ii.	237
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . .	1	.. ii.	295	Mr. Neeld . . .	1	.. ii.	247
Mr. Wombwell . . .	1	.. ii.	308	Mr. Heusch . . .	1	.. ii.	255
Lord Brownlow . . .	1	.. ii.	314	Mr. Morrison . . .	1	.. ii.	261
Dulwich Gallery . . .	1	.. ii.	342	Lord Carlisle . . .	1	.. ii.	280
Hampton Court . . .	1	.. ii.	365	Mr. Sanderson . . .	2	.. ii.	288, 9
Windsor Castle . . .	11	.. ii.	433, 5, 7	Mr. Bredel . . .	1	.. ii.	289
	drawings	.. ii.	450	Mr. Ellis . . .	5	.. ii.	296, 7
Mr. Forster . . .	1	.. ii.	451	Mr. Wombwell . . .	3	.. ii.	309
Cobham . . .	5	.. iii.	23, 4	Lord Brownlow . . .	1	.. ii.	316
Petworth . . .	2	.. iii.	40	Mr. Oppenheim . . .	1	.. ii.	329
Oxford . . . drawing	..	iii.	49	Mr. Hawkins . . .	1	.. ii.	336
Blenheim . . .	20	.. iii.	123-6, 129-33	Dulwich . . .	1	.. ii.	344
Basildon . . .	1	.. iii.	134	Mr. Labouchere . . .	1	.. ii.	422
Longford Castle . . .	2	.. iii.	141	Mr. Forster . . .	2	.. ii.	452
Wilton House . . .	3	.. iii.	152, 3	Petworth . . .	1	.. iii.	35, 40
Wardour Castle . . .	2	.. iii.	171	Worcester College . . .	1	.. iii.	50
Leigh Court . . .	3	.. iii.	181, 2, 6	Bowood . . .	3	iii.	158, 9, 64
Lord Northwick . . .	1	.. iii.	206	Claverton . . .	1	.. iii.	177
Warwick Castle . . .	3	.. iii.	213, 15	Lord Northwick . . .	2	.. iii.	198, 209
Ham Court . . .	1	.. iii.	225	Ham Court . . .	1	.. iii.	225
Hewell . . .	1	.. iii.	227	Torry . . .	3	.. iii.	273, 4
Liverpool . . . copy	..	iii.	240	Mr. McLellan . . .	1	.. iii.	289
Lowther Castle . . .	1	.. iii.	261	Dalkeith Palace . . .	1	.. iii.	313
Glasgow . . .	1	.. iii.	283	Nostall Priory . . .	1	.. iii.	336
Garscube . . . school of,	2	.. iii.	293	Belvoir Castle . . .	2	.. iii.	397
Hamilton Palace . . .	3	iii.	296, 301, 8	Burleigh House . . .	1	.. iii.	406
Hopetoun House . . .	1	.. iii.	310	Narford . . .	4	.. iii.	430
Rock . . .	1	.. iii.	316	Wolterton . . .	1	.. iii.	434
Castle Howard . . .	2	.. iii.	319, 23	Marquis of Bute . . .	3	.. iii.	480, 1
	drawing	..	326	<i>Ruysdael, Solomon</i> —			
Temple Newsam . . .	1	.. iii.	332	Hadzor . . .	1	.. iii.	220
Wentworth Castle . . .	1	.. iii.	342	Ince . . .	2	.. iii.	250, 2
Chatsworth . . . drawings	..	iii.	360	Hamilton Palace . . .	1	.. iii.	304
Belvoir Castle . . .	4	iii.	396, 9, 400	<i>Ryland, engraver</i> . . .		i.	300
Narford . . .	2	.. iii.	429				
Wolterton . . .	1	.. iii.	434				
Althorp . . .	2	.. iii.	458				
Woburn . . .	1	.. iii.	465				
Marquis of Bute . . .	3	.. iii.	475				
<i>Rugendas</i> . . .		.. ii.	355				
Rumohr, M. von . . .		i.	221				
<i>Ruthhart</i> . . .		3	.. iii.	387			
Russell, Rev. John Fuller, i. 15, 36; collection, Eagle House, pictures, ii. 461; MSS. with miniatures, 464; prayer-book, incunabula, woodcuts, &c., 464.							
Russell, Wm., Esq. . . .		i.	36				
<i>Ruysbraeck, Michael</i> , i. 423, ii. 95, iii. 132.							
<i>Ruysch, Rachel</i> , ii. 309, iii. 388.							
<i>Ruysdael, Jacob</i> —							
Sir R. Peel . . .	3	.. i.	409				
Bridgewater Gallery . . .	6	.. ii.	49				
Stafford House . . .	1	.. ii.	70				

xlvi

## S.

*Sabbatini, Andrea*, see *Salerno*.*Sabbatini, Lorenzo*—

Mr. Neeld . . . 1 .. ii. . . 244

*Sacchi, Andrea*—

Mr. Rogers . . . 1 .. ii. . . 76

Devonshire House . . . 1 .. ii. . . 93

Grosvenor House . . . 1 .. ii. . . 170

Burleigh House . . . 1 .. iii. . . 403

*Sachtlevén, Herrmann*—

Mr. Hope . . . 1 .. ii. . . 122

*Salerno, Andrea da*—

Bridgewater Gallery . . . 2 .. ii. . . 29

Wolterton . . . 2 .. iii. . . 435, 6

Salisbury Cathedral . . . . . iii. . . 136

Salt, Mr. . . . . i. . . 39, 41

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

SAN TRIANO.				SCHCOL.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>San Triano, Manzuoli di—</i>				<i>Sassoferrato—</i>			
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	113	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Sanford, Rev. John . . . . .		ii.	337	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	350
Sandwich, Earl, seat of . . . . .		iii.	454	Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434
<i>Santa Croce, Girolamo di—</i>				Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	484
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	201	Satyr and Hermaphrodite, marble group of, iii. 255.			
Liverpool . . . . .	2	iii.	234, 8	<i>Savary, Roland—</i>			
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95
<i>Santi Giovanni—</i> Mr. Dennistoun . . . . .				Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	123
		iii.	281	Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	448
<i>Saracino, Carlo</i> , called Veneziano . . . . .		iii.	324	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	476
Sarcophagi, Roman and Etruscan . . . . .	i.		79	Schachner of Austria . . . . .		ii.	413
<i>Sarcophagus—</i>				<i>Schadow, Rudolph</i> . . . . .	ii.	417, iii.	366
Soane Museum . . . . .		ii.	320	<i>Schalcken—</i>			
with story of Meleager . . . . .		iii.	145	Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	394
with events from story of Ceres and Bacchus . . . . .		iii.	147	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	3	ii.	8, 9
with death of Niobe's children . . . . .		iii.	148	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	117
small . . . . .		iii.	255	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	183
large . . . . .		iii.	258	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	290
marble, antique . . . . .		iii.	450	Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329
marble, found at Ephesus . . . . .		iii.	469	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	400
with story of Phœdra and Hippolytus, iii. 471				<i>Schelfhout—</i> Mr. Baring . . . . .			
Sarpedon . . . . .		i.	70	<i>Schendel, van—</i> Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	191
<i>Sarto, Andrea del</i> . . . . .				1	ii.	191	
		i.	10, 12, 17	<i>Schiavone, Andrea—</i>			
British Museum drawing . . . . .		i.	225	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	33
National Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	322	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	60
Mr. Rogers . . . . .		ii.	80	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	132	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	90
Marquis of Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	155	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	135
Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	175	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	170
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	195	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	244	Miss Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	267, 70
Mr. Ashburnham . . . . .	1	ii.	251	Hampton Court . . . . .	5	ii.	355-7
Mr. Bale . . . . .		ii.	331	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	19
Windsor Castle . . . . .	2	ii.	432, 4	Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	166
		ii.	447	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	203
Panshanger . . . . .	6	iii.	11, 12	Mr. Dennistoun . . . . .	1	iii.	281
Oxford . . . . .		iii.	48	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304
Bowood, ascribed to . . . . .	1	iii.	160	Burleigh House . . . . .	2	iii.	404
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	<i>Schidone, Bartolommeo—</i>			
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	176	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	30
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	179	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	101
Thirlestaine House, school of . . . . .	1	iii.	197	Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	135
Liverpool, school of . . . . .	1	iii.	237	Lansdowne House . . . . .	1	ii.	152
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	248	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	180
— . . . . .		iii.	251	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	300	Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	314	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	420
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	354	Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	21
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	382	Wilton House . . . . .	1	iii.	151
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	443	Stourhead House . . . . .	3	iii.	172
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	482	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	192
<i>Sassoferrato—</i>				Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	250
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	30	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	63	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	396
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	92	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405
Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	132	Schinkel . . . . .		i.	1
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	176	<i>Schongauer, Martin—</i>			
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242	British Museum, drawings, i. 229; old copy of, 246; designs, 257, 267; copy by him of Master of 1466, 292; engravings, 296; influence of, 298.			
Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	277	School of Design, Glasgow . . . . .		iii.	286
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	286				
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	20				
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	261				
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	305				

VOL. I.

d

xlix

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

SCOPAS.				SOMER.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Scopas . . . . .		i.	60	<i>Signorelli, Luca di—</i>			
<i>Schoorel, Jan—</i> Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	358	Mr. Barker . . . . .	4	ii.	125
Grove Park school of . . . . .		ii.	458	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	417
Mr. Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	6	Windsor Castle drawings . . . . .		ii.	447
<i>Schotel—</i> Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	iii.	191	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	299
<i>Schumacher</i> . . . . .		i.	423	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Schwabe, Mr. . . . .		i.	37	Keir . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Scott, Sir Walter—monument . . . . .		iii.	276	Chatsworth . . . . . drawings . . . . .		iii.	353
Sculpture, British Museum—Egyptian, i. 39 ; Assyrian, 45 ; Greek and Roman, 49 ; Elgin Marbles, 50 ; Lycian, 63 ; remarks on, 389 ; Royal Academy, 392 ; Houses of Parliament, 428 ; Westminster Abbey, 417 ; decline of, 423 ; Bridgewater House, ii. 55 ; Stafford House, 73 ; Mr. Rogers, 81 ; Lord de Mauley, 83 ; Lord Yarborough, 87 ; Lord Ashburton, 98 ; Mr. Hope, 112 ; Lansdowne House, 143-148 ; Mr. Ford, 226 ; Apsley House, 272 ; models for University College, 318 ; Indian, 324 ; Soci- ety of Antiquaries, 326 ; old Westminster Palace, 326 ; Stoke, 416 ; Windsor Castle, 424 ; Petworth, iii. 34 ; Oxford, 51 ; Pom- fret statues, 53 ; Blenheim, 132 ; Winches- ter Cathedral, 135 ; Salisbury Cathedral, 137 ; Wilton House, 143 ; Warwick Castle, 217 ; Wells Cathedral, 194 ; Marbury Hall, 227 ; Ince, 243-259 ; Edinburgh, 267 ; Torry collection, 272 ; Hamilton Palace, 296 ; York Cathedral, 317 ; Castle Howard, 328 ; Wentworth House, 341 ; Newby Hall, 343 ; Chatsworth, 352-365 ; Apethorpe, 411 ; Holkham, 414 ; Ketteringham Hall, 427 ; Trinity College, 445 ; Fitzwilliam Museum, 449 ; Woburn Abbey, 467.				Silenus, figure . . . . .		iii.	146
Scyllis . . . . .		i.	62	Simmons, Richd., Esq. . . . .			318
Sea-god as architectural ornament . . . . .		iii.	256	Sinclair, Miss Catherine . . . . .		iii.	309
Sebastiani, Gen. . . . .		i.	25	Sion House . . . . .		ii.	341
<i>Seghers, Daniel—</i>				<i>Sirani, Elisabetta—</i>			
Bridgewater House . . . . .		ii.	45	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	39
Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	345	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265
Hampton Court . . . . .	1	ii.	365	Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270
<i>Seghers, Pater</i> . . . . .	3	iii.	254	Sir Charles Burrell, ascribed to . . . . .			335
Seguier, Mr. . . . .		i.	315	Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii.	459
Seiboldt . . . . .		ii.	364	Slade, Mr. . . . .		i.	21, 37
Selinonte, metopes from . . . . .		i.	61	<i>Stingelandt, Peter van—</i>			
<i>Sevilla, Juan de—</i>				Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	i.	402
Mr. Hoskins . . . . .	1	ii.	260	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii.	8
<i>Seyfarth, Louisa—</i>				Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	44
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .		ii.	352	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	184
Shakespeare, Chandos portrait, ii. 52 ; portrait, Warwick Castle, iii. 216 ; portrait of, Went- worth, iii. 339.				Stelé, with mourning figure . . . . .		iii.	51
<i>Shäuffelein, Hans, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	299	Sloane, Sir Hans, collection of . . . . .		i.	38, 73
Sheepshanks, Mr., i. 30, 37 ; collection of, ii. 299.				<i>Smidt, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300
Shield of Achilles . . . . .		iii.	52	Smirke, Sir Robert, R.A. . . . .		i.	38
Shuppen, Peter van . . . . .		iii.	241	<i>Smärke</i> . . . . .		ii.	327
Sicilian coins . . . . .		i.	91	Smith, Mr., i. 22 ; Messrs., collection of en- gravings in British Museum, i. 254.			
<i>Siena, Matteo da</i> . . . . .		iii.	233	<i>Snayers, Peter—</i> Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	358
<i>Siena, Ugolino di</i> , ii. 461 ; iii. 374.				<i>Snyderhof, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	299
Siena, school of . . . . .		iii.	375	<i>Snyders—</i>			
Siensese school, old . . . . .	4	iii.	231	Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	394
<i>Signorelli, Luca di—</i>				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	165
British Museum . . . . . design . . . . .		i.	258	Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	331



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

SOMER.				STATUES.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Somer, Van</i> —				Statues—			
Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	171	Apollo, colossal . . . . .		iii.	148
Combe Abbey . . . . .	3	iii.	219	— . . . . .		iii.	328
Hagley . . . . .		iii.	227	— Sauroctonos . . . . .		iii.	177
Somermt, Dr. . . . .		i.	99	—, youthful . . . . .		iii.	245
Somerset, Duke of . . . . .		ii.	337	Bacchus . . . . .		iii.	416
Somerset House . . . . .		i.	6	—, bearded . . . . .		iii.	418
Sotzmann, Herr, i. 256, 275 note, 286, 290, 301, 302.				Cicero, colossal . . . . .		i.	51
<i>Spada, Leonella</i> —Stafford House	ii.		65	Clio, seated . . . . .		iii.	52
<i>Spagna, Lo</i> —				Colossal, male . . . . .		iii.	148
Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	82	Commodus . . . . .		iii.	331
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	176	Cupid bending his bow . . . . .		iii.	146
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	232	— . . . . .		iii.	331
Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	2	ii.	463	Cybele (statuette) . . . . .		iii.	245
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	159	Diana of Gabii (cast) . . . . .		iii.	187
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	197	— . . . . .		iii.	245
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304	— . . . . .		iii.	416
Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314	Discobolus . . . . .		i.	78
Chatsworth . . . . .	drawings	iii.	354	Esculapius . . . . .		iii.	418
Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434	Egyptian . . . . .		iii.	146
<i>Spagnoletto</i> —				Faun . . . . .		iii.	415
Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	276	—, young . . . . .		iii.	467
Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	171	Faustina, elder . . . . .		iii.	148
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	204	Female in armour, fragment of . . . . .		iii.	247
Edinburgh . . . . .	2	iii.	270	— . . . . .		iii.	146
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	405	Fortuna Stativa . . . . .		iii.	416
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	428	Fury, gilt . . . . .		iii.	330
Spanish school, early . . . . .		iii.	400	Greek poet . . . . .		i.	50
<i>Spelt, Van der</i> . . . . .		ii.	71	Hercules . . . . .		iii.	148
Spencer, Earl of . . . . .		i.	16	—, colossal . . . . .		iii.	148
Sphinx from Xanthus . . . . .		i.	71	—, infant . . . . .		iii.	258
<i>Spinello of Arezzo</i> —				Hermes Kriophoros . . . . .		iii.	147
Sir C. L. Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	265	Infant with goose . . . . .		iii.	259
Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .	1	ii.	463	Isis . . . . .		iii.	416
Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	2	iii.	2	Jupiter, small . . . . .		iii.	330
Sprotborough Hall pictures . . . . .		iii.	343	Letitia, Madame . . . . .		iii.	365
<i>Squarcione</i> —				Livia . . . . .		iii.	146
Supposed engraving by, in				Lorenzo de' Medici (cast) . . . . .		iii.	187
British Museum . . . . .		i.	255	Lucius Verus . . . . .		iii.	417
Lord Ward . . . . .		ii.	234	Lucius Antonius . . . . .		iii.	417
Stafford House, ii. 56; entertainment, 56-7; pictures, 59; French portraits, 73; antiques, 73.				Lysias, terminal . . . . .		iii.	418
Stafford, Marquis of . . . . .		i.	26	Meleager . . . . .		iii.	146
Standart, <i>see</i> Bloemen . . . . .		iii.	273	— . . . . .		iii.	415
<i>Stanfield, Clarkson, R.A.</i> —				Melpomene, seated . . . . .		iii.	52
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	386	Minerva . . . . .		iii.	245
Mr. Young . . . . .	2	ii.	257	— . . . . .		iii.	256
Sir Chas. Coote . . . . .	1	ii.	258	—, black marble . . . . .		iii.	329
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	1	ii.	302	— . . . . .		iii.	331
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	pictures	ii.	353	— . . . . .		iii.	416
Bowood . . . . .	pictures	iii.	166	Naked boy . . . . .		iii.	147
Mr. Naylor . . . . .	1	iii.	241	Neptune . . . . .		iii.	415
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	443	Philosopher (statuette) . . . . .		iii.	245
Stanley, W. Sloane, Esq. . . . .		ii.	337	Pomfret . . . . .		iii.	51
Stanstead House . . . . .		iii.	1	Red granite . . . . .		iii.	244
Stanwich in Yorkshire . . . . .		i.	81	Sabina . . . . .		iii.	148
<i>Stanzioni, Massimo</i> —				Satyr, young . . . . .		iii.	147
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	65	—, youthful . . . . .		iii.	257
Mr. Auldjo . . . . .		ii.	340	Sea Nymph, restored . . . . .		iii.	147
Statues, Lord Northwick . . . . .		iii.	211	Spes (statuette) . . . . .		iii.	247
Statues—				Telesphorus, small . . . . .		iii.	330
Agrippina the elder . . . . .		iii.	417	Venus Victrix . . . . .		i.	74
Antinous . . . . .		iii.	145	—, found near Ostia . . . . .		i.	75
				—, fragment . . . . .		iii.	51
				— Genetrix . . . . .		iii.	415
				— . . . . .		iii.	467

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

STATUES.				TASSI.		
	Pict.	Vol.	Page	Pict.	Vol.	Page
<b>Statues—</b>				<i>Stothard—</i>		
Victory, small . . . . .		iii.	330	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii. 268
Vulcan, supposed figure of . . . . .		i.	51	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	4	ii. 299
Steele, Mr., sculptor . . . . .		iii.	267, 276	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	8	ii. 349
<i>Steen, Jan—</i>				Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii. 461
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	ii.	40	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii. 185
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	6	ii.	9-10	Burleigh House . . . . .	3	iii. 407
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	44	Stourhead House . . . . .		iii. 172
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	ii.	105	<i>Strange, Richard</i> , engraver . . . . .		i. 300
Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	118	Strangways, Mr. Fox . . . . .		iii. 46
Mr. Munro . . . . .	11	ii.	137-8	Stratford de Redcliffe, Lord . . . . .		i. 49
Mr. Baring . . . . .	4	ii.	184	Street, William . . . . .		iii. 30
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	3	ii.	227	<i>Strey, Van—</i>		
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	237	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii. 52
Mr. Need . . . . .	1	ii.	247	<i>Strozzi, Bernardo</i> , called Il Prete Genovese—		
Col. Rawdon . . . . .	1	ii.	250	Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii. 131
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	253	Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii. 393
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262	<i>Stubbs, George—</i>		
Apsley House . . . . .	4	ii.	273	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii. 174
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	284	Grove Park . . . . .	1	ii. 448
Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	290	Wentworth House . . . . .	1	ii. 339
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	Althorp . . . . .	2	ii. 455
Mr. Lambert . . . . .	1	ii.	336	Strutt, Mr. . . . .		i. 36
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	433	Stuart, Mr. . . . .		i. 36
Clewer Park . . . . .	1	ii.	451	Swabian school . . . . .		iii. 251
Wickham Park . . . . .	1	iii.	27	<i>Subleyras, Pierre—</i>		
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	163	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii. 66
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	207	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii. 386
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	224	<i>Sueur, Le—</i>		
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	262	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii. 93
Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	274	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii. 186
Mr. M <sup>c</sup> Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290	Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii. 385
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	387	Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii. 406
Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	392	Suffolk, Earl of . . . . .		i. 8, 26
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	397	Sulby . . . . .		iii. 463
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441	Sun-dial, small antique . . . . .		iii. 246
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	4	iii.	477-8	Sussex, Duke of . . . . .		i. 29
<i>Steenykh, Hendrick van—</i>				<i>Susterman, Justus</i> . . . . .		iii. 269
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	42	<i>Swaneveldt—</i>		
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	British Museum . drawing . . . . .		i. 239
Windsor . . . . .	1	ii.	433	Hampton Court . . . . .	3	ii. 358-414
Ince . . . . .	2	iii.	250	Petworth . . . . .	1	iii. 36
Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	265	Wardour Castle . . . . .	4	iii. 171
<i>Steenykh, Jan</i> . . . . .				Claverton . . . . .	1	iii. 177
				Garscube . . . . .	1	iii. 293
<i>Steinhauser, Madame</i> . . . . .		ii.	152	Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	iii. 309
<i>Steinle, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300	Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii. 337
<i>Steinle</i> . . . . .		i.	54	Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii. 449
St. Stephen's old chapel . . . . .		ii.	85	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii. 481
St. Stephen's, Walbrook . . . . .		ii.	327	Swott or Swoll . . . . .		iii. 235
Stewart, Mr., i. 80-89; executors of, 80-81-90				Sykes, Sir Mark . . . . .		i. 29-30-323
<i>Stimmer, Tobias</i> , engraver . . . . .		i.	299	<b>T.</b>		
Stirling, Captain . . . . .		iii.	312	<i>Taddolini</i> . . . . .		iii. 367
STOKE, seat of Mr. Labouchere . . . . .		ii.	416	Talleyrand, Prince . . . . .		i. 24
<i>Stone, Frank—Lansdowne House</i> . . . . .		ii.	153	Tapestries, Hampton Court, ii. 367; from Raphael's cartoons, 403-410; old Netherlandish, 414; Chatsworth, iii. 353.		
<i>Stone, Old—Castle Howard</i> . . . . .		iii.	322	Taylor, Watson, Esq. . . . .		i. 26
Stonehenge . . . . .		iii.	155-6	Taylor Museum . . . . .		i. 36
Stoning of St. Stephen cartoon . . . . .		ii.	389	Tarrat, M. . . . .		i. 24
<i>Stoop</i> . . . . .		ii.	52	<i>Tassi, Agostino—</i>		
Storch, Baron . . . . .		i.	254	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii. 177
<i>Storck, Abraham—</i>				Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii. 222
National Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	358			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	2	iii.	481			
<i>Stothard—</i>						
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	5	i.	368			
Mr. Rogers' pictures and drawings . . . . .		ii.	74			

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

TAZZAS.				TITIAN.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
Tazzas . . . . .		i.	86	<i>Teniers</i> —			
Temple church . . . . .		ii.	323	Narford . . . . .	2	iii.	430
Temple of Graces . . . . .		iii.	472	Raynham . . . . .	1	iii.	439
Temple of Liberty . . . . .		iii.	472	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441
TEMPLE NEWSAM, collection . . . . .		iii.	332	Althorp . . . . .	8	iii.	459
<i>Tempesta</i> . . . . .	2	iii.	484	Woburn . . . . .	1	iii.	465
<i>Tenerani</i> . . . . .		ii.	417	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	3	iii.	478
		iii.	366	<i>Terburg</i> . . . . .		i.	24
<i>Teniers</i> —mention of picture . . . . .		i.	24	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	i.	6, 7
National Gallery . . . . .	3	i.	356	Sir Robt. Peel . . . . .	1	ii.	400
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	6	i.	404	Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	43
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	11	ii.	11-13	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71
Bridgewater House . . . . .	7	ii.	41	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	104
Stafford House . . . . .	2	ii.	69	Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	115-16
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	5	ii.	105-6	Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	129
Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	119	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	137
Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	2	ii.	129	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	159
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	168-9	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	183
Mr. Baring . . . . .	5	ii.	184-5	Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	177
Mr. Holford . . . . .	5	ii.	201	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	207
Hon. E. Phipps . . . . .	3	ii.	228	Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	398
Lord Ward . . . . .	2	ii.	237	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	476
Lord Colborne . . . . .	3	ii.	240	Terra cottas, British Museum . . . . .		iii.	73
Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	247	Terra cotta vases, Claverton . . . . .		iii.	177
Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	252	<i>Testa Pietro</i> , engraver . . . . .		i.	285
Mr. Heusch . . . . .	1	ii.	254	Tetradrachon, silver, unique, i. 91; of Syracuse, 92.			
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	3	ii.	260-1	Theodor . . . . .		iii.	336
Miss Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	266	Theocopuli, Domenico . . . . .		ii.	420
Apsley House . . . . .	1	ii.	274	Theseus, Temple of, casts from . . . . .		i.	58
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	2	ii.	279-80	THIRLESTAIN HOUSE, collection . . . . .		iii.	195
Sir Ant. Rothschild . . . . .	2	ii.	281-3	Thomas, Mr. . . . .		iii.	91
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	ii.	285	Thompson, Rev. John . . . . .		iii.	271
Mr. Bredel . . . . .	2	ii.	290	<i>Thornhill</i> , <i>Sir James</i> , copies of cartoons in Royal Academy, i. 392.			
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295	<i>Thorwaldsen</i> , restorations by . . . . .		i.	62
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	308	Lord Ashburton . . . . .		ii.	98
Lord Brownlow . . . . .	1	ii.	316	Mr. Hope . . . . .		ii.	114
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	ii.	329	Stoke . . . . .		ii.	416
Mr. Bale . . . . . drawing . . . . .		ii.	331	Hadzor . . . . .		iii.	223
Mr. Hall . . . . . drawing . . . . .		ii.	334	Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	366
Mr. Field . . . . .	1	ii.	335	Woburn Abbey . . . . .		iii.	472
Mr. Gray . . . . .	2	ii.	336	Thrasyllus, monument of . . . . .		i.	58
Dulwich Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	342	<i>Tiarini</i> . . . . .		iii.	192
Mr. Labouchere . . . . .	1	ii.	422	<i>Tiepolo</i> —			
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	431	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	235
Lord Ashburnham . . . . .	1	iii.	28	Edinburgh . . . . .	2	iii.	271
Arundel Castle, figures to Artois . . . . .		iii.	31	<i>Tilborg, Van</i> —			
Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	36-43	Lord Listowel . . . . .	1	ii.	312
Basilton . . . . . several . . . . .		iii.	134	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	226
Bowood . . . . .	4	iii.	163	<i>Tilburgh, Gillis Van</i> —			
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	222	Bridgewater House . . . . .	2	ii.	42
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225	Timotheus . . . . .		i.	60
Ince . . . . . ascribed to . . . . .		iii.	251	<i>Titian</i> , i. 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.			
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	261-2	British Museum, drawings . . . . .		i.	227
Torry . . . . .	2	iii.	274-5	design . . . . .		i.	283
Mr. McLellan . . . . .	4	iii.	288, 9, 90	National Gallery . . . . .	5	i.	331-3
Garscube . . . . .	2	iii.	293	school copy . . . . .		i.	333
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	4	iii.	302, 3, 9	Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	393
Hopetoun House . . . . .	2	iii.	309-11	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	1-2
Glentyan . . . . .	2	iii.	314	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	5	ii.	30-1
Wentworth House . . . . .	1	iii.	339	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	60
Wentworth Castle, figures to Van Uden, iii. 341.				Mr. Rogers . . . . .	2	ii.	77-9
Chatsworth . . . . .	2	iii.	347-50	Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	83
Belvoir . . . . .	10	iii.	395-400	Earl of Grey . . . . .	1	ii.	85
Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	406				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

TITIAN.				TURNER.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Titian</i> —				<i>Tintoretto</i> —			
Lord Yarborough . . .	2	ii.	87	Edinburgh . . . . .	5	iii.	269-71
Lord Ashburton . . .	2	ii.	100	Hamilton Palace . . .	6	iii.	299, 303, 4
Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	ii.	133	Glentyan . . . . .	1	iii.	314
Lansdowne House, ascribed to	1	ii.	151	Castle Howard . . . .	4	iii.	320
Marquis Hertford . . .	1	ii.	155	Wentworth Castle . . .	1	iii.	341
Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	197	Chatsworth . . . . .	3	iii.	346-50
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	235	Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii.	384
Mr. Neeld . . . school of	1	ii.	244	Burleigh House . . . .	1	iii.	404
Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	261	Marquis of Bute . . . .	2	iii.	483
Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . copy	2	ii.	266	Tivoli, Rosa di . . . . .		iii.	241
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	278	<i>Tol, David van</i> . . . . .		iii.	207
Lord Brownlow . . . . .	5	ii.	313	<i>Tol, Domenic van</i> —			
Mr. Bale . . . sketches 2	ii.		331	Bridgewater House . . .	1	ii.	53
Hampton Court . . . . .	4	ii.	357-8-60, 414	Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	117-18
Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	419	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	184
Panshanger ascribed to	1	iii.	12	Tomline, Mr. . . . . .		i.	35
Cobham Hall . . . . .	5	iii.	18-19	Collection . . . . .		iii.	439
— ascribed to		iii.	19	<i>Torbido, Il, engraver</i> . . .		i.	285
Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	33-4-42	Torso—			
Blenheim . . . . .	2	iii.	122-5	Venus . . . . .		ii.	226
— school copy . . . . .		i.	123	Esculapius . . . . .		iii.	51
Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	140	small Minerva . . . . .		iii.	52
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	159	female . . . . .		iii.	52
Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	171	female . . . . .		iii.	52
Stourhead House . . . . .	1	iii.	172	female . . . . .		iii.	244
Leigh Court . . . school of	1	iii.	182	Isis . . . . .		iii.	246
Thirlestaine House . . . .	2	iii.	203	like Laocoon . . . . .		iii.	246
— ascribed to	2	iii.	214, 15	and leg, pedestal formed of		iii.	246
Warwick Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	211	Diana, statuette . . . . .		iii.	247
Liverpool . . . school copy		iii.	238	female . . . . .		iii.	255
— . . . . .	1	iii.	238	nymph . . . . .		iii.	257
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	264, 5	antique, Dalkeith . . . .		iii.	313
Edinburgh . . . school of	2	iii.	269	Bacchus . . . . .		iii.	330
Torry Collection, school of	1	iii.	272	<i>Toschi, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300
Garscube . . . ascribed to	1	iii.	292	Tournière, Robert, called Robert de la Haye,		iii.	485.
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	299	Townley, Charles, Esq . . . .		i.	49
Hopetoun House . . . . .	1	iii.	310	Collection . . . . .		i.	73
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	313	Townley Marbles . . . . .		i.	73
Raley . . . . .	1	iii.	315	Trajan's pillar, model of . . .		iii.	244
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	322	Trappola cards . . . . .		i.	298
Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	334	<i>Treviso, Girolamo da</i> —Lord Northwick, iii.			202
Wentworth House, school of	2	iii.	339-41	Tripod, giallo-antico . . . . .		iii.	298
Chatsworth . . . . .	3	iii.	346, 7, 50	<i>Tura, Cosimo, called Il Cosmè</i> —			
— drawings . . . . .		iii.	358	Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	234
Orwell Park . . . . .	3	iii.	440, 1, 3	<i>Turchi, Alessandro, called L'Orbetto</i> —			
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . .	1	iii.	446	Bridgewater House . . . .	2	ii.	33
<i>Tintoretto</i> . . . . .		i.	9, 12	Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	61
Bridgewater House . . . .	4	ii.	33	Devonshire House . . . .	1	ii.	90
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	61	Dulwich . . . . .	1	ii.	347
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	77	<i>Tulden, Theodor van</i> . . . .		iii.	223
Lord Elcho . . . . .	1	ii.	83	Turner, Dawson, Esq. . . . .		iii.	437
Lord Yarborough . . . . .	1	ii.	87	<i>Turner, J. W. M., R.A., genius of</i> . . .		i.	383
Mr. Munro . . . . .	4	ii.	134, 5	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	5	i.	385
Mr. Holford . . . . .	2	ii.	197	Bridgewater Gallery . . . .	1	ii.	53
Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	241	Lord Yarborough . . . . .	2	ii.	87
Sir Charles Eastlake . . . .	1	ii.	265	Mr. Munro . . . . .		ii.	141
Lord Brownlow . . . . .	1	ii.	314	— drawings . . . . .		ii.	141
Mr. Bale . . . drawing		ii.	331	Mr. Ford . . . 3 drawings		ii.	226
Hampton Court . . . . .	6	ii.	355-9, 414	Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	257
Windsor Castle . . . . .	1	ii.	433	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	263
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	20	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	298
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	33	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	268
Longford Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	140	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	3	ii.	300-5
Claverton . . . . .	1	iii.	177				

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

TURNER.				VANDYCK.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Turner, J. W. M.</i> —				<i>Vandyck</i> —			
Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	331	Devonshire House . . . . .	4	ii.	94
— drawings . . . . .		ii.	331	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	5	ii.	102, 3
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	6	ii.	350	Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	114
Petworth . . . . .	8	iii.	378-9	Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130
Mr. Naylor . . . . .	2	ii.	241, 2	Lansdowne House . . . . .	2	ii.	151
<b>U.</b>				Marquis Hertford . . . . .	3	ii.	157
<i>Ubertini, Francesco, called Il Bacchiacca</i> —				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	165
Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	182
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	iii.	197	Mr. Holford . . . . .	3	ii.	200
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	299	Mr. Ford . . . . .	1	ii.	225
<i>Uccello, Paolo</i> . . . . .		i.	248	Marquis Breadalbane . . . . .	1	ii.	239
Drawings . . . . .		ii.	447	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	1	ii.	242
<i>Uden, Lucas van</i> —				Mr. Morrison . . . . .	2	ii.	261
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	94	Sir Charles Eastlake . . . . .	1	ii.	264
Wentworth . . . . .	1	iii.	341	Apsley House . . . . .		ii.	277
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	350	Sir A. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	281
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	400	Duke of Bedford 6 small . . . . .		ii.	286
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	480	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	ii.	295
<i>Uffft, van der</i> —				Lord Listowel . . . . .	5	ii.	312-15
Mr. Hope . . . . .	1	ii.	123	Dulwich . . . . .	3	ii.	342
<i>Ugubio, Giorgio da</i> —Mr. Ford				Hampton Court . . . . .	3	ii.	256, 7, 60
4 specimens . . . . .				Windsor Castle . . . . .	22	ii.	426-9
Umbrian school . . . . .		i.	417	— drawings . . . . .		ii.	450
University College—Flaxman's models and statue . . . . .		ii.	318	Grove Park . . . . .	23	ii.	454-58
University Galleries, Oxford . . . . .		iii.	51	Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	16
Urns, cinerary . . . . .	iii.	144; 149; 329		Cobham Hall . . . . .	2	iii.	24
<i>Utrecht, Adrian van</i> . . . . .		iii.	393	Arundel Castle . . . . .	6	iii.	29, 30
<i>Uwins, T., R.A.</i> . . . . .		i.	396	Petworth . . . . .	15	iii.	30, 4, 40
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	379	Oxford . . . . .		drawing . . . . .	49
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	190	Blenheim . . . . .	9	iii.	122, 3, 4, 5
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	2	ii.	304	Basildon . . . . .	2	iii.	134
Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	353	Wilton House . . . . .	6	iii.	153, 4
<b>V.</b>				Leigh Court . . . . .	1	iii.	186
<i>Vaga, Perino del</i> . . . . .				Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	191
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	i.	175	Warwick Castle . . . . .	9	iii.	212-14
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	233	Combe Abbey . . . . .	5	iii.	219
Oxford . . . . .		drawing . . . . .	48	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	222
Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	133	Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	304	Hayley . . . . .	1	iii.	227
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325	— copies . . . . .		iii.	227
Chatsworth . . . . .		drawings . . . . .	356	Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	261-3
Althorp . . . . .	1	iii.	455	Edinburgh . . . . .	3	iii.	268
<i>Valentin</i> —				Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	286
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225	Mr. McLellan . . . . .	2	iii.	290, 1
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	264	Garscube . . . . .	2	iii.	292
Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	290	Hamilton Palace . . . . .	4	iii.	297, 8, 308
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	294	Hopetoun House . . . . .	3	iii.	310
<i>Vandyck</i> . . . . .				Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	313-14
British Museum drawings . . . . .	i, 8, 10, 15, 16		239	Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	319
National Gallery . . . . .	4	i.	351-2	Temple Newsam . . . . .	1	iii.	332
Northumberland House . . . . .	1	i.	394	Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	336
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	3	i.	400	Wentworth House . . . . .	9	iii.	338-40
— drawings . . . . .		i.	414	Wentworth Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	342
Montague House chiaroscuro . . . . .		i.	415	Chatsworth 3 drawings . . . . .		iii.	360
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	6	ii.	34	— . . . . .	5	iii.	364
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	2	ii.	40	Apethorpe . . . . .	2	iii.	410
Stafford House . . . . .	3	ii.	69	Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	429
Earl de Grey . . . . .	several	ii.	84, 5	Melton Constable . . . . .	1	iii.	439
Duke of Norfolk . . . . .	1	ii.	86	Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441
				Althorp . . . . .	8	iii.	458, 9
				Boughton Hall . . . . .	2	iii.	460
				Glendon Hall . . . . .	3	iii.	462
				Woburn Abbey . . . . .	6	iii.	464
				Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	475

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

VANVITELLI.				VELDE.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Vanvitelli, Gasparo</i>		iii.	250	<i>Velde, Adrian Van de—</i>			
<i>Vargas, Luis de—</i> Mr. Davenport Bromley, iii. 380.				Bridgewater Gallery	1	ii.	46
<i>Varotari, Alessandro</i> , called <i>Il Padovanino—</i>				Earl de Grey	2	ii.	85
Stafford House	1	ii.	61	Lord Ashburton	2	ii.	108
Blenheim	several	iii.	133	Figures in Wynants		ii.	110
<i>Vasari, Giorgio—</i>				Mr. Hope	2	ii.	120
Mr. Baring	2	ii.	176	Figures to Ruysdael		ii.	122
Liverpool	1	iii.	267	Mr. Munro	2	ii.	138
Vases—				Marquis Hertford	1	ii.	159
Marble, with bacchanalian scenes, i. 75;				Grosvenor Gallery	1	ii.	168
Portland, 81; fragments of ancient, 82,				Mr. Baring	1	ii.	185
3; portion of, 83; Greek, British Museum, 86; Miss Rogers, ii. 271; Mr. Bredel, 292.				Mr. Holford	1	ii.	200
Warwick, iii. 218; copy of, 228.				2 drawings		ii.	204
with bacchanal		iii.	255	Mr. Seymour	1	ii.	243
Greek, with story of Alemene		iii.	326	Mr. Bevan	1	ii.	252
malachite		iii.	352	Mr. Heusch	2	ii.	254
Lanti		iii.	467	Apsley House	1	ii.	274
Vaux, M.		i.	34	Figures to Ruysdael		ii.	289
<i>Vecchia, Pietro della—</i>				Mr. Bredel	1	ii.	290
Lord Malmesbury	1	i.	417	Mr. Wynn Ellis, figures		ii.	298
Stafford House	1	ii.	61	in Van der Heyden		ii.	298
Dulwich	1	ii.	347	Windsor Castle	1	ii.	433
Windsor Castle	2	ii.	426, 9	Longford Castle, figures		iii.	141, 2
Thirlestaine House	2	iii.	223	in Wynants		iii.	141, 2
Ham Court	1	iii.	225	Bowood, figures			
Lowther Castle	2	iii.	265	in Van der Heyden		iii.	163
Hamilton Palace	1	iii.	298	Charlton Park, figures			
<i>Velasquez</i>				to same		iii.	170
National Gallery	2	i.	347	Thirlestaine Park	1	iii.	208
Bridgewater Gallery	2	ii.	40	Torry collection	2	iii.	274, 5
Stafford House	2	ii.	67	Mr. M'Lellan	1	iii.	287
Lansdowne House	4	ii.	151	Hopetoun House	1	iii.	311
Grosvenor Gallery	1	ii.	172	Dalkeith Palace	1	iii.	313
Mr. Holford	2	ii.	199	Temple Newsam	2	iii.	332-3
Mr. Førd.	3	ii.	223	Nostall Priory	1	iii.	336
Mr. Seymour	1	ii.	242	Chatsworth	3	iii.	347-50
Mr. Neeld	1	ii.	245	drawings		iii.	360
Mr. Hoskins	1	ii.	259	Oakover Hall	2	iii.	390
Mr. Mackinnon, 2 ascribed to		ii.	260	Belvoir Castle	1	iii.	395
Miss Rogers	1	ii.	267	Ketteringham Hall	1	iii.	428
Apsley House	3	ii.	276, 7	Narford	2	iii.	430
Mr. Wynn Ellis	2	ii.	294	Orwell Park	1	iii.	442
Lord Listowel	1	ii.	311	Marquis of Bute	1	iii.	479
Dulwich	2	ii.	345	figures			
Hampton Court	2	ii.	357	in Hackaert		iii.	481
Petworth	1	iii.	42	figures			
Longford Castle	2	iii.	141	in Van der Heyden		iii.	482
Bowood	2	iii.	164	<i>Velde, William Van de</i>		i. 3, 15, 16	
Leigh Court	2	iii.	179, 84	British Museum, drawings		i.	239
Thirlestaine House	2	iii.	204	National Gallery	2	i.	358
Hadzor	1	iii.	221	Sir Robert Peel	9	i.	411-12
Liverpool, school of		iii.	240	Buckingham Palace	4	ii.	22
Hamilton Palace	1	iii.	297	Bridgewater House	7	ii.	50-1
Castle Howard	2	iii.	322, 5	Devonshire House	1	ii.	95
Mr. Davenport Bromley	1	iii.	380	Lord Ashburton	1	ii.	111
Wolterton	1	iii.	435	Mr. Hope	2	ii.	122-3
Marquis of Bute	1	iii.	184	Baron L. Rothschild	1	ii.	131
<i>Velde, Adrian Van de—</i>				Mr. Munro	4	ii.	139
Sir Robert Peel	2	i.	406	Marquis Hertford	1	ii.	160
Sir Robert Peel, figures				Mr. Baring	2	ii.	187
in Van der Heyden		i.	413	Mr. Holford	1	ii.	203
Buckingham Palace	7	ii.	15, 16	Mr. Bevan	1	ii.	252
lvi				Mr. Morrison	1	ii.	262
				Sir A. Rothschild	1	ii.	281
				Mr. Bredel	1	ii.	291



Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

VELDE.				VINCI.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Velde, William Van de—</i>				<i>Veronese, Paul—</i>			
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	2	.. ii.	297	Mr. Munro . . . . .	2	.. ii.	134
Lord Listowel . . . . .	2	.. ii.	212	Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	179
Lord Brownlow . . . . .	1	.. ii.	316	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	197
Mr. Hall . . . . . drawings . . . . .		.. ii.	334	Marquis Breadalbane . . . . .	1	.. ii.	239
Sir Henry Bunbury . . . . .	1	.. ii.	335	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	.. ii.	244
Mr. Field . . . . .	1	.. ii.	336	Sir Chas. Eastlake . . . . .	1	.. ii.	265
Mr. Gray . . . . .	1	.. ii.	336	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	.. ii.	293
Dulwich . . . . .	2	.. ii.	344	Dulwich . . . . .	1	.. ii.	346
Hampton Court, several pictures, ii. 364, 414				Hampton Court . . . . .	2	.. ii.	356-60
Stoke . . . . .	1	.. iii.	422	_____ school of . . . . .		.. ii.	368
Clewer Park . . . . .	2	.. iii.	164-5	Cobham Hall . . . . .	4	.. iii.	20
Charlton Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	170	Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		.. iii.	48
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	4	.. iii.	209	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	171
Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	.. iii.	260-4	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	172
Torry collection . . . . .	1	.. iii.	275	Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	189
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	3	iii.	287-90-91	Warwick Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	215
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	303	Ince . . . . . copy . . . . .		.. iii.	248
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	482	Lowther Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	265
Venetian school, drawings of, British Museum, i. 228.				Edinburgh . . . . .	1	.. iii.	274
Venetian school . . . . .		.. iii.	291	Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	290
<i>Veneziano, Agostino</i> , i. 276, 277, 282, 283				Glentyan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	314
<i>Veneziano, Carlo</i> , see Saracino . . . . .		.. iii.	324	Wentworth House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	341
<i>Venusti, Marcello—</i>				<i>Verri, Antonio</i> . . . . .			
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	1	.. iii.	305	<i>Verschuring, Henrik</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	310
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	.. iii.	382	Verstolk, Baron . . . . .		i. 23, 28, 30	
<i>Verboekhoven—</i>				Vessels in silver, i. 81; Athenian, ii. 326; terra cotta, 332; glass, iii. 333.			
Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	191	Vicar, M. . . . .		i. . . . .	27
Mr. Oppenheim . . . . .	1	.. ii.	329	<i>Vico, Enea</i> , engraver . . . . .		i. . . . .	285
<i>Verboom—</i> Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	.. ii.	187	<i>Victor, Jan—</i>			
<i>Verelst</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	163	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	.. ii.	42
<i>Verholte, Jan</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	477	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	.. iii.	476
<i>Vernet, Horace—</i>				<i>Viego, Herrera di</i> . . . . .			
Marquis Hertford . . . . .	4	.. ii.	157	Mr. D. Bromley . . . . .		.. iii.	380
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	284	<i>Villavicenzio, Don Pedro Nuñez de</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	385
<i>Vernet, Joseph—</i>				<i>Vinci, Leonardo da</i> . . . . .			
National Gallery . . . . .	1	.. i.	346	British Museum drawings . . . . .		i. 8, 10, 15	
Duke of Bedford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	284	_____ engravings . . . . .		i. 547-8	
Dulwich . . . . .	1	.. ii.	348	_____ design . . . . .		i. . . . .	270
Wardour Castle . . . . .	1	.. iii.	171	National Gallery, picture ascribed to, i. 319			
Leigh Court . . . . .	1	.. iii.	185	Royal Academy . . . . . cartoon . . . . .		i. . . . .	391
Blaise Castle . . . . .	2	.. iii.	191	_____ copy . . . . .		i. . . . .	392
Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	205	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	2	.. ii.	98-9
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	.. iii.	290	Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	.. ii.	194
Garscube . . . . .	1	.. iii.	294	Mr. Seymour . . . . .	2	copies	243
Dalkeith . . . . .	1	.. iii.	313	Mr. Mackinnon . . . . .		school of . . . . .	260
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	.. iii.	386	Lord Brownlow . . . . .	1	.. ii.	314
Vernon, Robert, Esq. . . . .		i. . . . .	36	Hampton Court . . . . .		school of . . . . .	360
VERNON GALLERY . . . . .		i. . . . .	359	Windsor Castle . . . . .	ii.	437-42-47	
<i>Verocchio, Andrea—</i>				Oxford . . . . . drawings . . . . .			
British Museum engraving . . . . .		i. . . . .	247	Basildon Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	134
Oxford . . . . . drawing . . . . .		.. iii.	48	Charlton Park . . . . .	1	.. iii.	168
Wolterton . . . . .	1	.. iii.	434	Stourhead House . . . . .	1	.. iii.	172
<i>Verona, Zeno di</i> . . . . .		.. iii.	189	Leigh Court . . . . .	1	.. iii.	182
<i>Veronese, Alessandro, called L'Orbetto—</i>				Thirlestaine House . . . . .			
Cobham Hall . . . . .	1	.. iii.	20	Chatsworth . . . . .	1	.. iii.	196
Claverton . . . . .	1	.. iii.	176	Mr. Dav. Bromley . . . . .	1	.. iii.	350
<i>Veronese, Paul</i> . . . . .				Holkham . . . . . MS. by . . . . .			
National Gallery . . . . .	2	.. i.	334			.. iii.	425
Stafford Gallery . . . . .		copies	58				
_____ . . . . .	3	.. ii.	60-1				
Devonshire House . . . . .	1	.. ii.	90				
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	.. ii.	100				
Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	.. ii.	113				

VOL. I.

e

lvii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

VINCI.				WESTMACOTT.				
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page	
<i>Vinci, Leonardo da—</i>				<i>Waterloo—</i>				
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	1	iii.	447	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	248	
Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462	Mr. Bale . . . . .	1	ii.	330	
<i>Vinckeboom, David—</i>				Mr. Baring . . . . .	1	ii.	190	
Mr. Mackinnon . . . . .	1	ii.	260	Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	258	
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225	Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	6	ii.	299, 307	
Glasgow . . . . .	1	iii.	288	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	3	ii.	349-50-53	
Marquis of Bute . . . . .		iii.	476	Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223	
Virgin, Coronation of, picture . . . . .		ii.	463	Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	480	
Visconti . . . . .		i.	52	<i>Watteau—</i>				
<i>Vite, Timoteo delle</i> . . . . .		i.	27	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	4	ii.	23-4	
Vittoria, Alessandro . . . . .		iii.	177	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	93	
Vivian, George, Esq., pictures in London, ii. 248; at Claverton, iii. 175.				Mr. Munro . . . . .	1	ii.	136	
<i>Vivarini</i> . . . . .		i.	250	Marquis Hertford . . . . .	1	ii.	150	
<i>Vlioger, Simon de—</i>				Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	229	
Bridgewater House . . . . .	1	ii.	50	Mr. Neeld . . . . .	1	ii.	245	
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	1	ii.	228	Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	268	
Lord Ward . . . . .	1	ii.	238	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	291	
Lord Listowel . . . . .	1	ii.	312	Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	295	
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	40	Stoke . . . . .	1	ii.	422	
Ham Court . . . . .	2	iii.	225-6	Bowood . . . . .	2	ii.	158	
Garscube . . . . .	1	iii.	293	Thirlestaine House . . . . .	1	ii.	205	
Fitzwilliam Museum . . . . .	2	iii.	449	<i>Webster, T., R.A.</i>				
<i>Vliet, Van—Mr. Baring</i> . . . . .		ii.	188	Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	379	
<i>Volterra, Daniel da—</i>				Wells, Mr. . . . . .		i.	27	
Charlton . . . . .	1	iii.	170	Wells Cathedral, iii. 194; sculptures, 194; chapter-house, 195; bishop's palace, 195.				
Blaise Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	188	Wells, Dean of . . . . .		iii.	195	
Castle Howard . . . . .	1	iii.	325	Wellesley, Dr. i. 36, 258; iii. 45; collection, 120.				
Volpatò's engravings of Loggie . . . . .		iii.	272	Wellington, Duke of, i. 27; Apsley House, ii. 272.				
<i>Vos, Cornelius de—</i>				WENTWORTH CASTLE, pictures . . . . .		iii.	341	
Hamilton Palace . . . . .	2	iii.	297-9	WENTWORTH HOUSE, collection . . . . .		iii.	337	
Cambridge . . . . .	1	iii.	448	<i>Weenix, Jan Baptist—</i>				
<i>Vostermann, Jan.</i> . . . . .		2	ii.	434	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	1	ii.	23
<i>Voys, Ary de—</i>				Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	71	
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	44	Devonshire House . . . . .	1	ii.	95	
Lord Carlisle . . . . .	1	ii.	279	Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	124	
Vries, de . . . . .		iii.	428	Mr. Mackinnon . . . . .	1	ii.	260	
				Blenheim . . . . .	1	iii.	122	
				Hadzor . . . . .	2	iii.	222	
				Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	387	
				Wolterton . . . . .	1	iii.	434	
				<i>Werff, Adrian van der—</i>				
				Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	ii.	9	
				Lord Ashburnham . . . . .	1	ii.	105	
				Mr. Hope . . . . .	3	ii.	119, 20	
				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	168	
				Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	1	ii.	308	
				Lowther Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	263, 4	
				Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	270	
				Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	388	
				Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	396	
				<i>West, Benjamin—</i>				
				National Gallery . . . . .	4	i.	366	
				Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	72	
				Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	173	
				Hampton Court . . . . .		ii.	365	
				Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	290	
				Burleigh House . . . . .	1	iii.	407	
				Western, Lord . . . . .		i.	80	
				<i>Westmacott, Sir Richard</i>				
				Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	364	
				Cambridge <sup>1</sup> . . . . .		iii.	445	

## W.

Wadham College . . . . .		iii.	111
Wagner, Mr. . . . .		i.	30
Walker . . . . .		iii.	216, 342
Walkners, Mr. . . . .		i.	20
Wall-paintings of old Chapel of St. Stephen's . . . . .		i.	85
Wallerstein, Prince, i. 25; collection, ii. 341			
Walpole, Sir Robert . . . . .		i.	16
<i>Walscapellen</i> . . . . .		iii.	271
Ward, Lord, i. 35; collection of, ii. 229.			
<i>Ward, G., R.A.—</i>			
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	1	i.	382
<i>Ward, E. M.—</i>			
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	374
Water-colour school, English . . . . .		i.	388
Wardour Castle . . . . .		iii.	171
WARWICK CASTLE, pictures, iii. 212; antique busts, 217; relief in wood, 217; Limousin enamels, vessels, tankards, &c., arms, bows, 217; Florentine mosaic, Warwick vase, Park, 218.			
Waterford, Marchioness . . . . .		iii.	309

lviii

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &amp;c. &amp;c.: Volume 1

Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

WESTMACOTT.				WOUVERMANS.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Westmacott, Sir Richard</i> —				<i>Wilson, Richard</i> —			
Woburn Abbey . . . . .		iii.	493	Mr. Bredel . . . . .	1	ii.	291
<i>Westmacott, R., Jun.</i> —				Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	4	ii.	298
Bowood . . . . .		iii.	166	Mr. Bicknell . . . . .	1	ii.	353
Chatsworth . . . . .		iii.	367	Mr. Fuller Maitland . . . . .	1	iii.	7
Westminster Abbey, i. 417; monuments in, 419-424; Henry VII.'s chapel, 421.				Panshanger . . . . .	1	iii.	17
Westminster, new Palace of . . . . .				Petworth . . . . .	2	iii.	38, 9
Westwood Park . . . . .				Thirlestaine House . . . . .	2	iii.	211
<i>Weyden, Roger van der, the elder</i> —				Ince . . . . .	2	iii.	247
British Museum drawings . . . . .	i.	228, 95, 6		Torry collection . . . . .	1	iii.	274
Bridgewater Gallery copy . . . . .	ii.	55		Keddleston Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	393
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	161	Narford . . . . .	1	iii.	431
Mr. Green . . . . .	1	ii.	459	Boughton Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	460
Colham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	23	WILTON HOUSE, i. 15; collection at, iii. 142; antique sculpture, 144, 150; dyptich, 150; pictures, 151.			
Liverpool . . . . .	1	iii.	234	Winchester Cathedral . . . . .		iii.	135
Ince . . . . .	1	iii.	251	Winchester College . . . . .		iii.	136
Whewell, Professor . . . . .		iii.	194, 444	Winckelman . . . . .		i.	82
Whitehall, Palace of . . . . .		i.	15, 395	WINDSOR CASTLE COLLECTION . . . . .			
Wickham Park . . . . .		iii.	27	— drawings . . . . .		ii.	423
<i>Wigmana</i> . . . . .		iii.	263	— drawings . . . . .		ii.	437
<i>Wildens</i> —				Wine cooler, silver . . . . .		iii.	409
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	42	Wishawe, seat of Lord Belhaven . . . . .		iii.	309
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225	Witte, Lievin de, of Antwerp . . . . .		i.	459
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	480	WOBURN ABBEY, iii. 463; bronzes, 463; collection of pictures, 464; gallery of antiques, 467; sculpture, 468; hothouses, iii. 473.			
<i>Willie, Sir David, characteristics of i.</i> . . . . 374				<i>Wohlgemuth, Michael</i> —			
National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	376	Rev. Mr. Russell . . . . .		iii.	463
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	5	i.	374	WOLTERTON, pictures . . . . .			
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	1	ii.	416	— . . . . .		iii.	433
Buckingham Palace . . . . .	2	i.	25	Wolverhampton . . . . .		iii.	229
Stafford Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	72	Wombwell, Mr., i. 36; collection of pictures, ii. 308.			
Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130	Woodburn, Mr. Samuel . . . . .		i.	27
Mr. Baring . . . . .	5	ii.	189	— Messrs. . . . .		i.	241, 70, 315
Mr. Holford . . . . .	1	ii.	202	Woodcuts, supposed earliest . . . . .		i.	29
Mr. Phipps . . . . .	2	ii.	229	Woodcuts, Italian, i. 284; German, 287.			
Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	241	Woodcuts, old, British Museum . . . . .		i.	288
Mr. Young . . . . .	1	ii.	257	Woodcuts . . . . .		iii.	118
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	268	<i>Woollett, engraver</i> . . . . .		i.	300
Apsley House . . . . .	4	ii.	273, 77	WOOTON HALL, collection of pictures, iii. 371			
Mr. Bredel . . . . .	2	ii.	291	<i>Wootton, Longleat</i> . . . . .	6	iii.	173
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	298	Worcester Cathedral . . . . .		iii.	226
Mr. Sheepshanks . . . . .	4	ii.	300, 6	Wotton, Sir Henry . . . . .		i.	12
— drawings . . . . .				<i>Wouermans, Philip</i> . . . . .		i.	15
Petworth . . . . .	1	iii.	39	Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	6	i.	407-8
Bowood . . . . .	3	iii.	161, 2, 4	Buckingham Palace . . . . .	10	ii.	18-19
Hadzor . . . . .	1	iii.	223	— figures in Wynants, ii. 21			
Mr. McLellan . . . . .	1	iii.	287	Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	3	ii.	47-48
Dalkeith Palace . . . . .	1	iii.	313	— figures in Ruysdael, ii. 49			
Wilkins, W., Esq. . . . .		i.	318	Lord Ashburton . . . . .	5	ii.	109-10
Willett, Mr. . . . .		i.	26	Mr. Hope . . . . .	2	ii.	121
William IV., pictures presented by . . . . .		i.	318	Baron L. Rothschild . . . . .	1	ii.	130
<i>Williams, H. W.</i> —				Marquis Hertford . . . . .	2	ii.	160
Edinburgh . . . . .	1	iii.	271	Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	168
Ketteringham Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	428	Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	186
Willis, Professor . . . . .		iii.	46, 195	Mr. Holford . . . . .	5	ii.	202
Wilson, Mr. . . . .		i.	21, iii. 283	— drawing . . . . .		ii.	204
<i>Wilson, Richard</i> —				Marquis Breadalbane . . . . .	2	ii.	239
National Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	367	Lord Colborne . . . . .	1	ii.	241
Vernon Gallery . . . . .	2	i.	367	Mr. Need . . . . .	4	ii.	247
Bridgewater Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	53	Mr. Bevan . . . . .	1	ii.	252
Mr. Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	75	Mr. Morrison . . . . .	1	ii.	262
Mr. Munro . . . . .	5	ii.	140	Apsley House . . . . .	2	ii.	274
Grosvenor Gallery . . . . .	1	ii.	173				
Mr. Ford . . . . .	35	ii.	226				
Miss Rogers . . . . .	1	ii.	268				

lix

Cambridge University Press

978-1-108-07891-7 - Treasures of Art in Great Britain: Being an Account of the Chief Collections of Paintings, Drawings, Sculptures, Illuminated Mss., &c. &c.: Volume 1  
Gustav Friedrich Waagen

Index

[More information](#)

## INDEX.

WOUVERMANS.				ZURBARAN.			
	Pict.	Vol.	Page		Pict.	Vol.	Page
<i>Wouvermans, Philip</i> —				X.			
Lord Carlisle . . .	1	ii.	279	Xanthus, trophy from, i. 65; friezes from, 68; statues from, 68; two lions from, 69; sepulchral monuments, 69; monument to satrap Paiafa, 70.			
Sir A. Rothschild . . .	2	ii.	282	Y.			
Mr. Bredel . . .	2	ii.	291	Yarborough, Lord, collection of pictures, ii. 86; antique sculpture, 87.			
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . .	3	ii.	296	Yarmouth . . . . . iii. . . . . 437			
Dulwich . . . . .	6	ii.	343	York cathedral, iii. 316; comparison with German cathedrals, 17.			
Bowood . . . . .	2	iii.	159-63	Young, Mr., i. 36; pictures belonging to, ii. 257.			
Thirlestaine House . . .	1	iii.	208	Z.			
Lowther Castle . . .	3	iii.	261-2-3	Zani . . . . . i. 29, 276, 279			
Mr. M'Lellan . . .	2	iii.	287-8	<i>Zeeman, Remigius</i> . . . . . iii. . . . . 224			
Hamilton Palace . . .	1	iii.	303	Zellotti . . . . . iii. . . . . 314			
Hopetoun House . . .	1	iii.	310	Zenale, Bernardi . . . . . iii. . . . . 169			
Dalkeith Palace . . .	1	iii.	313	Zorgh . . . . . ii. . . . . 336			
Chatsworth . . . . .	1	iii.	350	<i>Zuccarelli</i> —			
Alton Towers . . . . .	2	iii.	387	Sir Charles Coote . . . . . 1 . . . ii. . . . . 258			
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	1	iii.	397	<i>Zuccherò, Federigo</i> —			
Orwell Park . . . . .	1	iii.	441	Sir Charles Eastlake 2 drawings ii. . . . . 266			
Fitzwilliam Museum . . .	2	iii.	448	Hampton Court . . . . . 2 . . . ii. . . . . 355, 61			
Glendon Hall . . . . .	1	iii.	462	Longford Castle . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 142			
Marquis of Bute . . . . .	1	iii.	480-1	Wilton House . . . . . 2 . . . iii. . . . . 151			
<i>Wren, Sir Christopher</i> . . . . . i. . . . . 418				Warwick Castle . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 215			
Wright, Mr. . . . . .		i.	14	Dalkeith Palace . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 313			
Wyatt . . . . .		iii.	222	Castle Howard . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 323			
Wyck, Thomas . . . . .		iii.	311	Wentworth Castle . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 342			
Wyld . . . . .		ii.	152	Chatsworth . . . . . 1 . . . iii. . . . . 347			
<i>Wynants, Jan</i> —				<i>Zuccherò, Taddeo</i> , Chatsworth, drawing, iii. 356			
Sir Robert Peel . . . . .	2	i.	409	<i>Zucharelli</i> —			
Buckingham Palace . . .	1	ii.	21	Windsor Castle . . . . . 9 . . . ii. . . . . 429			
Stafford House . . . . .	1	ii.	70	<i>Zurbaran</i> —			
Lord Ashburton . . . . .	1	ii.	110	National Gallery . . . . . 1 . . . i. . . . . 348			
Mr. Baring . . . . .	2	ii.	292	Stafford House . . . . . 3 . . . ii. . . . . 67			
Mr. Wynn Ellis . . . . .	1	ii.	297	Mr. Ford . . . . . 3 . . . ii. . . . . 223			
Mr. Wombwell . . . . .	2	ii.	309	Mr. Hoskins . . . . . 1 . . . ii. . . . . 259			
Longford Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	141-2	Grove Park . . . . . 1 . . . ii. . . . . 358			
Bowood . . . . .	1	iii.	164	Thirlestaine House . . . . . 1 . . . ii. . . . . 204			
Thirlestaine House . . .	1	iii.	209				
Ham Court . . . . .	1	iii.	225				
Mr. M'Lellan . . . . .	1	iii.	287				
Hamilton Palace . . .	1	iii.	319				
Dalkeith Palace . . .	1	iii.	313				
Nostall Priory . . . . .	1	iii.	337				
Alton Towers . . . . .	1	iii.	388				
Belvoir Castle . . . . .	2	iii.	296-7				
<i>Wytewael, Joachim</i> . . . . . iii. . . . . 224							

lx